# Editorial Index

# Industry Week

## VOLUMES 196 & 197

**January 1 through June 30, 1978**


Subject Index ..... 3

Company Index ..... 19



Published by
Penton/IPC
Subsidiary of Pittway Corp.
PENTON PLAZA, CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114

# SUBJECT INDEX


A

**Absenteeism:**
Absenteeism crackdown, 2/6, p. 11

**Accidents:**
Managers have stake in off-the-job safety, 5/15, p. 11

**Accounting:**
Currency exchange rule still unloved, 6/26, p. 101
Finance becoming path to the top, 5/15, p. 11

**Acquisitions: See Mergers & Acquisitions**

**Additives:**
Gas additive lowers flame-cutting costs, 3/6, p. 36
Nitrite issue haunts cutting fluid makers, 6/12, p. 124
Surface additive improves flame resistance, 4/17, p. 38

**Adhesives:**
Fuel emphasis a plus for adhesive assembly, 3/20, p. 127

**Administrative Management Society:**
Flextime: yes, but . . ., 5/1, p. 11

**Advertising:**
Ads that sell all year long, 2/6, p. 75
An ad-vantage in Russia? 6/12, p. 16

**Aerospace Industry:**
Aerospace talks: two down, two to go, 1/23, p. 26
Can IAM 'front' survive court feud? 2/6, p. 25
'Offsets' expanding in foreign aircraft sales, 5/15, p. 44
Solid—not super—outlooks for industry, 1/9, p. 85
Space age ideas improve vacuum cleaning, 5/1, p. 36
UAW rejects aerospace offer, 4/17, p. 15
UAW settles for 9% in aerospace pact, 5/1, p. 15

**Aftermarket:**
Auto aftermarket has a new focus, 6/12, p. 122

**Age:**
Age 70 retirement stuns industry, 4/17, p. 44
Congress to act soon on new retirement age, 1/23, p. 31
Retirement at 70 likely to begin in January, 3/20, p. 15
Will your employees be 'ready' when they retire? 2/6, p. 29

**Age Discrimination in Employment Act:**
Congress to act soon on new retirement age, 1/23, p. 31
Ready for age-70 retirement? 5/1, p. 11
Retirement at 70 likely to begin in January, 3/20, p. 15

**Agriculture:**
Biomass can supply sizable oil output, 4/3, p. 41

**Air:**
A clean air break for smaller plants, 5/29, p. 19
Air status jeopardizes Inland expansion plan, 2/6, p. 13
Another California 'offset' policy tiff, 1/23, p. 15
Electrostatic filter removes tiniest bits, 2/6, p. 27
EPA considers air carcinogens policy, 3/6, p. 15
Hearing on lead standard postponed, 1/23, p. 105
Interstate pollution spurs legal challenge, 4/17, p. 32
Proposed air rules ensnarl new plants, 2/6, p. 20

**Air Bags:**
Eaton gives air bags the air, 1/23, p. 16

**Air Cargo:**
Competition improves air cargo service, 3/20, p. 119

**Air Fares:**
Management Leisure Time—A free lift for skiers, 2/6, p. 58
Management Leisure Time—More air discounts, 3/6, p. 84
Management Leisure Time—More air travel payoffs, 1/9, p. 70
Management Leisure Time—New York-London: a whole new ball game, 1/9, p. 71
'Super' air fare bargains, 3/20, p. 12

**Aircraft:**
Air Force predicts all-electric-control planes, 3/6, p. 37
Navy trying to rescue air defense project, 4/3, p. 33
'Offsets' expanding in foreign aircraft sales, 5/15, p. 44
This spring, aircraft sales are blooming, 4/17, p. 26

**Airlines:**
Air transport reform due by yearend, 6/26, p. 115
Airline fuel flies high, 5/29, p. 70
Expansion plans fly at Federal Express, 6/26, p. 16
Fewer seats, but lower prices, 6/12, p. 12
Greater flexibility up in the air, 4/17, p. 12
If it's fragile, don't bag it, 6/26, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—Two more pairs of cities on 'super' list, 4/3, p. 94
'Super' air fare bargains, 3/20, p. 12

**Alaska:**
Alcan gas line to get new name, structure, 1/9, p. 16
Claims fight may delay Alaska gas line, 2/20, p. 115
Fluor wins contract for Alaska gas line, 5/15, p. 134
Land use bills draw business fire, 5/1, p. 27

**Alcoholism:**
Chemical may cause alcohol addiction, 2/20, p. 12

**Alga:**
The bulge is alga and the alga, energy, 4/3, p. 40

**Alloys:**
A new alloy makes better magnets, 3/6, p. 36
Process enhances wear resistance, 2/6, p. 26

**Altruism:**
Egoism vs altruism, 4/3, p. 9

**Aluminum:**
Aluminum brazing process is cost-competitive, 3/20, p. 57
Materials suppliers seek Detroit's favor, 3/20, p. 114

**Amalgamated Clothing & Textile Workers Union:**
Labor sticks with J. P. Stevens boycott, 6/26, p. 19

**Amendments:**
Congress to act soon on new retirement age, 1/23, p. 31

**Amendments to the Age Discrimination in Employment Act:**
Age 70 retirement stuns industry, 4/17, p. 44

**America: See United States**

**American Community Theater Assn.:**
Management Leisure Time—Taking your bows in community theater, 2/6, p. 55

**American Conservative Union:**
Taxpayers' revolt is starting to happen, 5/29, p. 17

**AFL-CIO:**
Election unit's suit may blunt COPE, 2/6, p. 77
Labor test is a month away, 3/20, p. 133

**American Gas Assn.:**
Drilling boost slows gas reserves decline, 5/1, p. 16

**American Industrial Health Council:**
Industry's fight to change OSHA's cancer policy, 5/15, p. 17

**American Iron & Steel Institute:**
Industry's fight to change OSHA's cancer policy, 5/15, p. 17

**American Petroleum Institute:**
API taps own ranks for new president, 5/15, p. 133
Injunction sought on OSHA's benzene rules, 3/20, p. 16
Oil reserves drop again, 4/17, p. 15

**American Productivity Center:**
Productivity Center hits 'responsive chord,' 1/23, p. 35

**American Psychological Assn., Standards for Educational & Psychological Tests:**
Are you: happy, sad, or simply mad? 6/26, p. 72

**American Society of Association Executives:**
Trade association jobs: Should you volunteer for double duty? 6/26, p. 78

**American Society of Personnel Administration:**
And the winner is . . ., 2/20, p. 11

**Amortization:**
EPA completes rules for fast amortization, 2/6, p. 14

**Amtrak:**
Congress balks at proposed Amtrak cuts, 5/29, p. 12
Don't 'train' house pets, 1/9, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—Amtrak fares inch upward, 4/3, p. 94
Management Leisure Time—Amtrak offers springtime bargains, 3/6, p. 84
Management Leisure Time—Amtrak trains become fast-track 'runners,' 2/6, p. 58
Wheel-and-deal down to Florida, 1/23, p. 12

**Amusement Parks:**
Getting around amusement parks, 6/26, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—Ride the hills of these 'thrills,' 4/3, p. 93

**Anderson, Roy:**
Manager on the spot—Roy Anderson corrects Lockheed's course, 4/3, p. 84

**Annin, R. Howard:**
Manager on the spot—Yankees in Japan find more then new faces, 1/23, p. 65

**Annual Reports:**
And the winner is . . ., 2/20, p. 11
More numbers added to annual reports, 3/20, p. 28
'Perk' predicament, 5/29, p. 11

**Anthony, Mark T.:**
Manager on the spot—Can he slow the 'revolving door'? 2/6, p. 42

**Antique Cars:**
Ford issues 'recall'—of 1903 Model As, 5/15, p. 12

**Antitrust:**
Antitrust heat likely to increase, 3/20, p. 23
Justice cool to competition study, 1/23, p. 15
Justice, EPA extend 'hotline' operations, 6/26, p. 15

**Apparel: See Clothing & Apparel**

**Apparel Industry:**
Apparel's next problem: poor worker attitudes, 6/26, p. 102

**Appliances:**
At last, a refrigerator from precoated stock, 6/26, p. 34

**Arab Nations:**
Anti-boycott laws slow Mideast sales, 5/1, p. 84

**Area Development:**
Blemishes mar Venezuela's market glamor, 5/29, p. 50
Industry lukewarm to Carter urban plan, 4/17, p. 26
Innovation slows exodus of inner-city plants, 1/23, p. 47
Is California still golden? 4/17, p. 48

**Argentina:**
Things look better south of the border, 6/12, p. 16

**Associated General Contractors of America:**
Snowbelt builders see more industrial work, 4/17, p. 16
Uncertainties cloud builders' horizon, 3/20, p. 17

**Audio Systems:**
Management Leisure Time—Stereo for the serious listener, 1/9, p. 66

**Audits:**
Things you 'audit' know, 4/3, p. 12

**Australia:**
Japan boosts car power 'down under,' 6/12, p. 134
U. S. market for Australian coal, 4/17, p. 94

**Automation:**
Automatic assembler for mid-range runs, 1/23, p. 37
Automatic factories emerging abroad, 1/23, p. 35

**Automotive:**
An information system for New York motorists, 6/26, p. 36
Are you letting your tires run flat? 1/9, p. 12
Auto aftermarket has a new focus, 6/12, p. 122
Auto, truck leasing looks bright in '78, 1/23, p. 100
Auto woes? You're not alone, 5/15, p. 12
Automakers deny assembly plant plans, 5/1, p. 16
Automakers keeping toolbuilders busy, 4/17, p. 76
Battery-flywheel combo termed 'success,' 3/6, p. 37
Brakes on European car output by 1990, 5/29, p. 70
Business growth to settle down, 6/26, p. 91
Chrysler plans baby bonanza, 1/9, p. 12
Chrysler's small—but not subcompact—car, 1/9, p. 30
Cold-weather starting tips, 1/23, p. 12
Critical time for auto sales, 3/6, p. 15
Detroit senses victory in emissions battle, 3/6, p. 29
Detroit still frets over '78 auto sales, 4/3, p. 17
Dual-phase engine isn't quite ready, 5/15, p. 125
Easing the cost of auto repairs, 5/29, p. 12
Eaton gives air bags the air, 1/23, p. 16
Elliptical tire on a treadmill? 5/1, p. 16
Errors 'tilt' driving recorder, 3/20, p. 11

Ford issues 'recall'—of 1903 Model As, 5/15, p. 12
Growth slows for reinforced plastics, 3/6, p. 101
Japan boosts car power 'down under,' 6/12, p. 134
Japan-U. S. trade pact won't do the job, 4/3, p. 30
Low-cost braking system reduces wheel locking, 2/20, p. 40
Manager on the spot—Can France's late-starter catch the competition? 3/6, p. 67
Manager on the spot—Telling the customer he's wrong, 4/17, p. 66
Materials suppliers seek Detroit's favor, 3/20, p. 114
Metal powder process uses automotive scrap, 2/20, p. 36
Move over Mustang: here's the Pony, 6/12, p. 15
1980 GM compacts will debut early, 4/17, p. 15
'Plastic' tire may slash labor costs, 3/6, p. 98
Prepaid legal service starts this summer, 4/17, p. 11
Pressure transducer handles many fluids, 2/20, p. 40
Renault puts AMC back in the game, 4/17, p. 20
Say no requiems for auto stylists, 2/20, p. 28
See 25% farther with halogen headlamps, 6/26, p. 36
Solid—not super—outlooks for industry, 1/9, p. 85
Strong economy quiets fears, 1/23, p. 85
The best drivers? 6/12, p. 12
Transitory factors hold down growth, 5/1, p. 69
VW plant opens doors and finds UAW waiting, 5/1, p. 19

**Awards:**
Stock added to service awards, 1/23, p. 11
Working hard to avoid winning, 4/17, p. 53

**Aware (Automatic Warning & Reaction Escort):**
Errors 'tilt' driving recorder, 3/20, p. 11

**B**

**Babies:**
Chrysler plans baby bonanza, 1/9, p. 12

**Bankruptcy:**
Eidai's fall doesn't signal other collapses, 3/20, p. 134
Second midwest railroad files for bankruptcy, 1/9, p. 16

**Banks, Banking:**
Big banks expect no loan squeeze, 5/15, p. 115
No more rubber checks? 5/1, p. 12
2000 Future Focus—Money in the year 2000, 1/9, p. 45

**Bargaining:**
A pattern for smaller rail crews? 4/17, p. 28
Aerospace talks: two down, two to go, 1/23, p. 26
'Beginning of end' for national coal pacts? 2/20, p. 19
Can Goodrich 'buy' a strikeless 1979? 3/6, p. 23
Can IAM 'front' survive court feud? 2/6, p. 25
Coal fails to solve long-range problems, 3/6, p. 18
Coal talks snagged on same two issues, 1/23, p. 23
Collective bargaining needs new rules, 3/6, p. 40
Little progress in rail talks, 1/23, p. 23
Pacific dockworkers seek security, money, 5/15, p. 24
Rail negotiations go to mediation, 5/15, p. 16
Rail talks head for showdown, 6/26, p. 19
Rubber union nixes Goodrich proposal, 4/3, p. 15
Trucking employers end quarrel, 4/17, p. 16
Unions gear up for '79 talks, 6/26, p. 15
UAW rejects aerospace offer, 4/17, p. 15
You break it, you pay for it, 6/26, p. 16

**Basic Materials:**
No shortage of basic materials, 2/20, p. 15

**Battery-flywheel:**
Battery-flywheel combo termed 'success,' 3/6, p. 37

**Behavior:**
Good manners is good management, 3/6, p. 51

**Behavioral Science:**
Emotion can make, or break, a manager, 3/6, p. 72
Impact of children: some surprising discoveries, 5/1, p. 12

**Benzene:**
Court sets hearing on benzene challenges, 5/1, p. 15
Injunction sought on OSHA's benzene rules, 3/20, p. 16

**Beverage Containers:**
Forced-deposit bill spurs industry attack, 2/20, p. 15

**Bicycles:**
Bike sales continuing climb from '75 valley, 5/1, p. 85

**Big Thicket National Preserve:**
Management Leisure Time—Where north meets south in springtime beauty, 4/3, p. 89

**Bituminous Coal Operators Assn.:**
'Beginning of end' for national coal pacts? 2/20, p. 19
Coal: a settlement without solutions, 4/3, p. 19
Coal fails to solve long-range problems, 3/6, p. 18
Coal settlement: did everyone lose? 5/1, p. 17
Coal talks snagged on same two issues, 1/23, p. 23

**Black Box:**
'Black box' upgrades computer network, 5/29, p. 28

**Blumenthal, W. Michael:**
Manager on the spot—Treasury's Blumenthal strives for credibility, 5/1, p. 50
Tension builds on Carter team, 5/1, p. 15

**Board of Directors:**
Outside directors: poorly chosen and underpaid? 1/9, p. 11
Should companies 'fire' inside directors? 4/3, p. 26

**Boats:**
Last winter season for ore boats? 2/6, p. 13
Management Leisure Time—Leaving the world in your wake, 3/6, p. 78

**Bollinghouse, Philip:**
One firm's alternative to laying off workers, 3/20, p. 40

**Bolts: See Nuts & Bolts**

**Bonds:**
Chrysler plans baby bonanza, 1/9, p. 12
Eidai's fall doesn't signal other collapses, 3/20, p. 134
Futures trading in Dow Jones stocks? 3/20, p. 15
High-energy bonding repairs circuit boards, 6/12, p. 50
Why would anyone buy a 'junk' bond? 5/1, p. 87

**Bonneville Power Administration:**
More than enough northwest water, 4/17, p. 16

**Bonuses:**
Perks losing appeal? 4/3, p. 11
Uncertain economy may impact bonuses, 3/20, p. 11

**Bookcase: See Publications**

**Boom Products:**
Temptations and trepidation mark boom product management, 2/6, p. 52

**Boots: See Shoes & Boots**

**Bosworth, Barry P. (Dr.):**
Fighting inflation: a war for 'generals,' 6/26, p. 97

**Bowling Balls:**
A better bowling ball? 2/6, p. 12

**Boycotts:**
Anti-boycott laws slow Mideast sales, 5/1, p. 84
Japanese boycott J. P. Stevens, 1/9, p. 94
Labor sticks with J. P. Stevens boycott, 6/26, p. 19

**Brakes:**
Low-cost braking system reduces wheel locking, 2/20, p. 40
Supreme Court last stop for '121' brake? 5/15, p. 26

**Brazing:**
Aluminum brazing process is cost-competitive, 3/20, p. 57

**Bribery:**
Bribe law falls short of original, 1/9, p. 94
Bribery or business favor? 2/6, p. 11

**Brokerage Houses:**
Regional brokers retain their niche, 5/1, p. 75
Settling investor disputes, 6/12, p. 12

**Brokers:**
More brokers expand services, 2/20, p. 109

**Bromide Ion:**
Inexpensive tracer for underground water supplies, 1/23, p. 37

**Brotherhood of Railway & Airline Clerks:**
Little progress in rail talks, 1/23, p. 23
Rail talks head for showdown, 6/26, p. 19
Railroads split on need for mediation, 3/6, p. 16

**Btu Accounting:**
Btu accounting? 2/20, p. 11

**Buddy System:**
Buddy system boomerangs, 1/23, p. 11

**Budgets, Budgeting:**
Bulging safety budgets, 1/9, p. 11
Carter budget: just 2% 'real' growth, 2/6, p. 67
Claims fight crimps naval budget request, 5/15, p. 38
Cool reception for urban proposal, 1/9, p. 93
Fine tuning zero-base budgeting, 5/15, p. 128
Multi-year budget planning eyed, 2/6, p. 77
Tax cut: little push to slowing economy, 2/20, p. 95
Will federal money cure energy ills? 6/26, p. 40
Zero base budgeting: cure or curse? 3/20, p. 94

**Building:**
Uncertainties cloud builders' horizon, 3/20, p. 17

**Burglary:**
'Safe' material resists burglars, 1/23, p. 37

**Buses:**
Bus builders busy despite carriers' ills, 1/23, p. 94

**Business Economy (Foreign):**
Blemishes mar Venezuela's market glamor, 5/29, p. 50
British to jawbone labor and management, 5/1, p. 94
Business security in Italy, 5/29, p. 70
Firms misread Latin orders, 4/3, p. 124
German economy seen growing 3.5%, 2/6, p. 78
Giscard still has economic troubles, 4/3, p. 124
Japan—Trade troubles distrurb her economic maturity, 1/9, p. 34
Japan-U. S. trade pact won't do the job, 4/3, p. 30
Mixed signs for Canada's economy, 4/3, p. 124
'Pebbles' support Japan's monolith, 5/1, p. 40
Portugal is at European Community's door, 6/26, p. 116
Soviet growth on low side, 1/23, p. 106
The Europeans are coming, 2/6, p. 68
Unspectacular gains for key countries, 1/9, p. 89
Ushiba is a multilateralist, 1/23, p. 106
Will Italian units slide into the red? 3/20, p. 32
Will Sweden's 'experiment' collapse? 2/6, p. 45
Will U. S. abandon the North Sea? 3/20, p. 134

**Business Economy (U. S.):**
Better performers, 2/20, p. 12
Business growth to settle down, 6/26, p. 91
Business jumping more than expected, 6/12, p. 109
Buyers do the hustle as prices high-step, 6/26, p. 95
Carter budget: just 2% 'real' growth, 2/6, p. 67
Climate warm for outside funds, 1/9, p. 80
Connecticut business wins some tax relief, 2/20, p. 97
Corporate treasurers watching dollar . . . and some firms benefit, 4/3, p. 16
Economic indicators: executive Ouija boards? 6/26, p. 83
Economic lull lingers on, 4/3, p. 95
Economy's blips don't stop recovery, 2/20, p. 87
Economy's growth endangered by inflation, 5/29, p. 59
Economy is off 'true' trend, 4/17, p. 69
Economy slows, but no stall foreseen, 2/6, p. 61
Economy to rebound, but for how long? 4/3, p. 103
Energy: lifesaver for sinking dollar, 4/17, p. 94
Financial analysis of industry 1977-78, Profit swings to ease, 3/20, p. 63
Financial markets to meet demand, 3/6, p. 89
Forthcoming moves to 'decide' economy's fate, 6/12, p. 113
'Gut feel' decision-making, 1/9, p. 9
Industry turning more to commercial finance, 4/3, p. 104
Inflation demons reappearing, 3/20, p. 113
Inflation mars otherwise healthy outlook, 5/15, p. 109
Inflation's the enemy again, 5/1, p. 73
Money markets signal needed change, 4/17, p. 73
NAM poll: managers short on optimism, 3/6, p. 90
Near-term prospects good despite questions, 1/9, p. 79
No big oil move into U. S. business, 2/6, p. 78
Outlook strong for short-term, 5/29, p. 55
'78 business to replay much of '77, 1/9, p. 73
Shape of recovery changing, 3/20, p. 109
Solid—not super—outlooks for industry, 1/9, p. 85
Strong economy quiets fears, 1/23, p. 85
Tax cut: little push to slowing economy, 2/20, p. 95
Tax cut, new Fed chairman change outlook, 1/23, p. 91
*The* work issue of the '80s, 6/26. p. 9
Transitory factors hold down growth, 5/1, p. 69
Tumbling data mark '78s beginning, 3/6, p. 85
2000 Future Focus—Management, Can you win? 1/23, p. 75
2000 Future Focus—Money in the year 2000, 1/9, p. 45
Uncertain economy may impact bonuses, 3/20, p. 11
U. S. oil use seen lower than expected, 6/12, p. 15
Will Carter produce a loser like WIN? 1/23, p. 105
Your best offense may be a good defense, 5/1, p. 12

**Business Incentives:**
Industry lukewarm to Carter urban plan, 4/17, p. 26

**Business Investments:**
Coming: a new report on business investment, 6/12, p. 16

**Business Involvement:**
Business wins, loses in political rights, 5/15, p. 19
Egoism vs altruism, 4/3, p. 9

**Business Records:**
Putting the torch to paper, 2/20, p. 68

**Business Roundtable:**
Anti-regulation fight gets ammo, 2/6, p. 77

**Buy American Act:**
Carter isn't buying Buy American changes, 5/1, p. 93

C

**Cables:**
No more phone squirrels? 2/6, p. 12

**Calendars:**
Ads that sell all year long, 2/6, p. 75

**California:**
Another California 'offset' policy tiff, 1/23, p. 15
California becoming construction battleground, 4/17, p. 16
Is California still golden? 4/17, p. 48
More than enough northwest water, 4/17, p. 16
Taxpayers' revolt is starting to happen, 5/29, p. 17

**Calories:**
Dry topping mix low in calories, 5/1, p. 33

**Cameras:**
Double-focus camera aids image processing, 5/29, p. 28
'Instant' home movies finally go commercial, 4/3, p. 40

**Can Manufacturers' Institute:**
Forced-deposit bill spurs industry attack, 2/20, p. 15

**Canada:**
Mixed signs for Canada's economy, 4/3, p. 124

**Cancer:**
Cancer policy may hit small firms hardest, 3/20, p. 18
Cancer survival rate on the upswing, 2/6, p. 12
Earlier detection of womb lining cancer, 4/17, p. 12
Industry's fight to change OSHA's cancer policy, 5/15, p. 17
OSHA policy launches carcinogen battle, 2/20, p. 23

**Capital Appropriation:**
Commerce adds to steel industry aid, 4/3, p. 15

**Capital Gains:**
You may gain from capital change, 6/26, p. 16

**Capital Spending:**
Climate warm for outside funds, 1/9, p. 80
No rush to spend by overseas units, 4/17, p. 94

**Carbon:**
Substitute core material aids thin castings, 3/6, p. 36

**Carcinogens:**
Business pleased with EPA toxic strategy, 3/20, p. 16
Cancer policy may hit small firms hardest, 3/20, p. 18
Confusion over carcinogens-criticism from unexpected corner, 5/1, p. 60
$88 billion price tag for carcinogen rules? 4/17, p. 15
EPA considers air carcinogens policy, 3/6, p. 15
Industry's fight to change OSHA's cancer policy, 5/15, p. 17
OSHA policy launches carcinogen battle, 2/20, p. 23
OSHA winning in court over standards, 4/17, p. 19
Phone for OSHA hearing update, 6/12, p. 11
What's labor's role in carcinogen battle? 4/17, p. 17

**Cardopulmonary Resuscitation:**
Lifesaving lessons, 3/6, p. 11

**Career Apparel:**
Career apparel rides service industry rise, 4/3, p. 111

**Careers:**
Career losers who think they're winners, 4/17, p. 11

**Carnegie Mellon University:**
New ideas needn't be a nuisance, 5/15, p. 106

**Carter Administration:**
A watered-down Phase 2 energy plan, 5/29, p. 69
A way to be heard at the White House, 1/23, p. 32
After energy, a flood of business legislation, 1/9, p. 26
Bribe law falls short of original, 1/9, p. 94
Business set up as inflation scapegoat, 3/6, p. 9
Carter budget: just 2% 'real' growth, 2/6, p. 67
Carter clamps down on consultants, 5/29, p. 69
Carter isn't buying Buy American changes, 5/1, p. 93
Carter plans stockpile changes, 5/1, p. 16
Carter team 'keeps at' reorganization plan, 5/29, p. 21
Carter's training plan likely to be approved, 3/20, p. 133
Coming up: Phase 2 of energy plan, 3/6, p. 109
Doubts about Carter's nuclear speedup plan, 4/3, p. 24
Energy plan delay hurts DOE morale, 4/17, p. 93
EEOC gains powers in reorganization, 3/6, p. 23
Fighting inflation: a war for 'generals,' 6/26, p. 97
Give waiver a nod, 6/26, p. 116
Industry lukewarm to Carter urban plan, 4/17, p. 26
Inflation's the enemy again, 5/1, p. 73
Look to Congress for trade aid, 1/23, p. 92
Manager on the spot—Treasury's Blumenthal strives for credibility, 5/1, p. 50
Mexican gas imports in limbo, 2/6, p. 78
Multi-year budget planning eyed, 2/6, p. 77
Near-term prospects good despite questions, 1/9, p. 79
New trade complaint: President Carter, 6/12, p. 15
Tax cut: little push to slowing economy, 2/20, p. 95
Tax cut, new Fed chairman change outlook, 1/23, p. 91
Tax reform outlook: maybe next time, 5/15, p. 114
Tension builds on Carter team, 5/1, p. 15
U. S. sensitive to imports in GSP changes, 3/20, p. 134
Wage boost rules are revised, 3/6, p. 109
'Who' isn't on first, 'what' is, 2/6, p. 9
Will Carter produce a loser like WIN? 1/23, p. 105
Will Washington help fight the trade war? 6/26, p. 17

**Castings:**
Modest increase for nonferrous castings, 2/20, p. 110
Substitute core material aids thin castings, 3/6, p. 36
V-process is better way to make castings, 4/17, p. 37

**Cement:**
Plasma cuts cement costs, 1/23, p. 37

**Chamber of Commerce:**
New chamber head to push inflation fight, 5/15, p. 16

**Charters:**
Greater flexibility up in the air, 4/17, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—Changes coming in charter travel, 2/6, p. 56

**Checking Accounts:**
No more rubber checks? 5/1, p. 12

**Chemfets:**
Field effect transistors act as chemical sensors, 4/17, p. 38

**Chemical Industry:**
Chemical stocks may be hazardous, 5/29, p. 12
Solid—not super—outlooks for industry, 1/9, p. 85
Upcoming toxics rules worry chemical firms, 2/6, p. 22

**Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Assn.:**
Industry's fight to change OSHA's cancer policy, 5/15, p. 17

**Chemicals:**
Business pleased with EPA toxic strategy, 3/20, p. 16
Chemical may cause alcohol addiction, 2/20, p. 12
Chemists find way to measure free radicals, 3/6, p. 37
Electron bombardment changes deadly chemicals, 2/6, p. 26
Injunction sought on OSHA's benzene rules, 3/20, p. 16

**Children:**
Impact of children: some surprising discoveries, 5/1, p. 12
Preparing children for hospital stays, 1/23, p. 12

**China:**
China wants no credit, 5/29, p. 70
Learn China trade by tape cassette, 4/17, p. 11
Russians condemn EC pact with China, 4/17, p. 94
Toolbuilders back China credits, 2/20, p. 116

**Chromindur:**
A new alloy makes better magnets, 3/6, p. 36

**Chromium:**
Stainless uses less chromium, 1/23, p. 35

**Cigars:**
Premium brands top gloomy cigar market, 2/20, p. 106

**Circuit Boards:**
High-energy bonding repairs circuit boards, 6/12, p. 50

**Circuits:**
IBM unveils major circuit advances, 3/20, p. 57

**Cities:**
Innovation slows exodus of inner-city plants, 1/23, p. 47

**Citizens' Band Radios:**
Static for CB imports, 5/12, p. 134
Temptations and trepidation mark boom product management, 2/6, p. 52

**Citizens Committee on Paperwork Reduction:**
Harassed by paperwork? 6/26, p. 11

**Civil Aeronautics Board:**
Greater flexibility up in the air, 4/17, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—Changes coming in charter travel, 2/6, p. 56
Management Leisure Time—More air discounts, 3/6, p. 84

**Claims:**
Claims fight crimps naval budget request, 5/15, p. 38

**Clean Air Act:**
Air status jeopardizes Inland expansion plan, 2/6, p. 13
Interstate pollution spurs legal challenge, 4/17, p. 32

**Clothing & Apparel:**
Career apparel rides service industry rise, 4/3, p. 111
Minicomputer system aids apparel designers, 4/17, p. 37

**Coal:**
'Beginning of end' for national coal pacts? 2/20, p. 19
Can fluidized bed burn coal successfully? 5/1, p. 33
Coal: a settlement without solutions, 4/3, p. 19
Coal fails to solve long-range problems, 3/6, p. 18
Coal settlement: did everyone lose? 5/1, p. 17
Coal talks snagged on same two issues, 1/23, p. 23
Cold and coal clobber industry, 3/6, p. 17
Fuel worries—except for coal—are rare this winter, 2/20, p. 17
Is coal king or pawn? 2/20, p. 9
Movement toward environmental peace, 2/20, p. 20
Screw extrusion aids coal processing, 4/3, p. 40
Strike's parting shot: utility bill bulge, 4/3, p. 23
These bugs debug coal's sulfur, 6/26, p. 34
U. S. market for Australian coal, 4/17, p. 94
Unusual pact may permit coal leasing, 3/20, p. 16

**Coal Gasifiers:**
Gasification proposals receive cautious looks, 6/26, p. 110

**Coal Slurry:**
OTA report revives slurry pipeline bill, 2/6, p. 24

**Coatings:**
At last, a refrigerator from precoated stock, 6/26, p. 34
Coaters rich in new technology, markets, 2/6, p. 70
New welding wire doesn't use copper, 3/20, p. 56

**Codes:**
New codes protect computer data, 1/23, p. 35

**Coil Coaters:**
Coaters rich in new technology, markets, 2/6, p. 70

**Collective Bargaining:**
Collective bargaining needs new rules, 3/6, p. 40
Industrial relations systems converging, 6/26, p. 11

**Colleges:**
College hiring focuses on engineers, 6/12, p. 120

**Collimated Scanning Radiography:**
A better X-ray method aids quality control, 2/20, p. 40

**Colombia:**
Things look better south of the border, 6/12, p. 16

**Color:**
Polychromatic glasses reproduce color, 6/12, p. 49

**Commerce, Dept. of:**
At Commerce, DIBA is now ITA, 1/9, p. 93
Commerce adds to steel industry aid, 4/3, p. 15
Export kudos for Commerce, 4/17, p. 79
Export plan due about July 1, 5/15, p. 134
Program helps small firms meet big buyers, 3/20, p. 47

**Commercial Finance:**
Industry turning more to commercial finance, 4/3, p. 104

**Commercial Products:**
Defense chiefs seek commercial products, 1/23, p. 26

**Committee on Contracting Out:**
Business split on contracting policy, 5/29, p. 66

**Committee on Political Education:**
Election unit's suit may blunt COPE, 2/6, p. 77

**Communication:**
A way to be heard at the White House, 1/23, p. 32
Better way to cut optical glass fibers, 2/6, p. 26
Plight of an 'ostrich,' 6/12, p. 9
When you must meet the press, 2/20, p. 11

**Communism:**
Will Italian units slide into the red? 3/20, p. 32

**Community Theaters:**
Management Leisure Time—Taking your bows in community theater, 2/6, p. 55

**Compensation: See Salaries & Wages; also see Bonuses**

**Competition:**
Air transport reform due by yearend, 6/26, p. 115
Construction unions try to get competitive, 6/12, p. 44
Justice cool to competition study, 1/23, p. 15
Keeping crumbling plants competitive, 6/26, p. 54

**Complaints:**
Shouldering customer complaints needn't turn knuckles white, 1/9, p. 60

**Computer Data Banks:**
Guide to data banks, 1/23, p. 11

**Computers:**
An executive's guide to computers, 4/3, p. 43
'Black box' upgrades computer network, 5/29, p. 28
Buying a computer? Think service, 6/12, p. 11
Computers push out more forest products, 3/20, p. 124
DEC adds to its large-computer stake, 3/20, p. 31
Double-focus camera aids image processing, 5/29, p. 28
Guide to data banks, 1/23, p. 11
IBM offers low-priced small business system, 1/23, p. 94
IBM unveils major circuit advances, 3/20, p. 57
New codes protect computer data, 1/23, p. 35
Paring the myth from MRP, 4/3, p. 77
Software protects against computer fraud, 3/20, p. 56
Things you 'audit' know, 4/3, p. 12
2000 Future Focus—Will computers outnumber their masters? 6/12, p. 66
Voice actuation tailored for hospital patients, 2/6, p. 27
Voice-operated terminal understands 900 words, 6/12, p. 49
Water jet adapted to fabric cutting, 2/6, p. 26
Why IBM is boosting computer output, 5/15, p. 15
X-ray analysis can be fast, 2/20, p. 36

**Conferences:**
Coping with dollar devaluation, 5/29, p. 11

**Conferral Rule:**
OSHA's new conferral rule on referrals, 5/29, p. 69

**Confidential Information:**
Test confidentiality challenged by union, 5/15, p. 11

**Congress:**
Citizen legislators vs career campaigners, 3/20, p. 9
Labor law reform grows less likely, 4/17, p. 93
Look to Congress for trade aid, 1/23, p. 92
Needed: a lesson in economics, 5/15, p. 9

**Congressional Record:**
Washington's paper count, 1/23, p. 105

**Conneaut, Ohio:**
Conneaut study team forges new approach, 2/6, p. 21

**Connecticut:**
Connecticut business wins some tax relief, 2/20, p. 97
Program helps small firms meet big buyers, 3/20, p. 47

**Connecticut Business & Industry Assn.:**
Connecticut business wins some tax relief, 2/20, p. 97

**Connecticut Sales Contact Centers:**
Program helps small firms meet big buyers, 3/20, p. 47

**Connecting Rods:**
Laser inspects nuts, 2/6, p. 27

**Conservation:**
Industry fuel savings up despite cold, 5/29, p. 13

**Construction: Also see Building**
California becoming construction battleground, 4/17, p. 16
Construction unions try to get competitive, 6/12, p. 44
Federal constraints dim lumber outlook, 6/12, p. 128
Slower growth for construction machines, 1/23, p. 99
Snowbelt builders see more industrial work, 4/17, p. 16
Solid—not super—outlooks for industry, 1/9, p. 85

**Construction Industry Manufacturers Assn.:**
Slower growth for construction machines, 1/23, p. 99

**Consultants:**
Carter clamps down on consultants, 5/29, p. 69
OSHA consultations growing more popular, 6/12, p. 33

**Consumer Affairs:**
Auto woes? You're not alone, 5/15, p. 12

**Consumer Boards:**
Firms misread Latin orders, 4/3, p. 124

**Consumer Electronics Show:**
It's a runaway year for TVs, recorders, 6/26, p. 106

**Consumer Price Index:**
New CPI will be watched closely, 2/20, p. 115

**Consumer Product Safety Commission:**
Confusion over carcinogens—criticism from unexpected corner, 5/1, p. 60
Pittle seen as CPSC head—if it survives, 5/1, p. 93

**Consumer Protection:**
Final defeat for consumer unit? 3/20, p. 133

**Consumer Spending:**
Near-term prospects good despite questions, 1/9, p. 79

**Consumerists:**
Government no picnic, ex-consumerists find, 2/6, p. 25

**Contact Lenses:**
Soft contact lenses 'growing like crazy,' 6/12, p. 119

**Containers:**
Forced-deposit bill spurs industry attack, 2/20, p. 15

**Continuous Casters:**
Continuous caster uses 35% less energy, 3/20, p. 57

**Contracting Out Working Group:**
'Contracting out' lobby group mulled, 4/3, p. 123

**Contractors:**
'Contracting out' lobby group mulled, 4/3, p. 123
Uncertainties cloud builders' horizon, 3/20, p. 17
What's your record as a contractor? 6/26, p. 11

**Contracts:**
A 'get-ready' year ahead in labor, 1/9, p. 17
Coal settlement: did everyone lose? 5/1, p. 17
UAW settles for 9% in aerospace pact, 5/1, p. 15
Will federal money cure energy ills? 6/26, p. 40

**Controls: See Instruments & Controls**

**Cooling: See Heating/Cooling**

**Copper:**
Copper producers caught in a bind, 4/17, p. 89
New welding wire doesn't use copper, 3/20, p. 56
Substitute core material aids thin castings, 3/6, p. 36

**Corporate Executives:**
Managers get a grip on Washington, 1/23, p. 70

**Corporate Monarchs:**
Corporate monarchs losing grip? 2/20, p. 46

**Cost Saving Program:**
Working hard to avoid winning, 4/17, p. 53

**Cottrell, Richard P.:**
Manager on the spot—Telling the customer he's wrong, 4/17, p. 66

**Council on Environmental Quality:**
An environmental threat to exports? 3/6, p. 26

**Council on Wage & Price Stability:**
Fighting inflation: a war for 'generals,' 6/26, p. 97

**Credit Buying:**
China wants no credit, 5/29, p. 70

**Credit Cards:**
Company credit cards: a tool for treasurers, 4/17, p. 87

**Crime:**
A hierarchy of environmental crimes, 3/6, p. 16
Price fixers likely to serve prison time, 3/20, p. 42
Software protects against computer fraud, 3/20, p. 56

**Crystals:**
Information can be stored in crystals, 5/15, p. 55

**Cuba:**
Fourth U. S. trade group visits Cuba, 1/9, p. 94

**Currency:**
Currency exchange rule still unloved, 6/26, p. 101
Energy: lifesaver for sinking dollar, 4/17, p. 94

**Customer Relations:**
Shouldering customer complaints needn't turn knuckles white, 1/9, p. 60

**Customer Service:**
Buying a computer? Think service, 6/12, p. 11
Customer service cues, 2/6, p. 11

**Cutbacks:**
Cold and coal clobber industry, 3/6, p. 17

**Cutters, Cutting:**
Gas additive lowers flame-cutting costs, 3/6, p. 36
Water jet adapted to fabric cutting, 2/6, p. 26

**Cutting Fluids:**
Nitrite issue haunts cutting fluid makers, 6/12, p. 124

**D**

**Damping Technology:**
Damping cuts noise, fatigue failures, 3/20, p. 56

**Data Storage & Retrieval:**
Microimagery comes into better focus, 4/3, p. 109

**Decision-making:**
'Gut feel' decision-making, 1/29, p. 9
2000 Future Focus—Management, Can you win? 1/23, p. 75

**Deductions:**
Is your hobby a business, too? 3/20, p. 12
$150 million may be due employees, 6/12, p. 11
The disaster 'bonanza,' 3/6, p. 12

**Deepwater Ports:**
Seadock deepwater port project dies, 4/3, p. 16

**Defense:**
Claims fight crimps naval budget request, 5/15, p. 38
Navy trying to rescue air defense project, 4/3, p. 33

**Defense, Dept. of:**
Business split on contracting policy, 5/29, p. 66
Defense chiefs seek commercial products, 1/23, p. 26
Navy trying to rescue air defense project, 4/3, p. 33
Space programs have mixed '78 outlook, 2/6, p. 72

**Dental Care:**
Hang onto your teeth—with magnets, 5/15, p. 55

**Dentists:**
Keeping the dentist away? 3/20, p. 12

**Dependents:**
Claiming dependents a bit easier, 3/6, p. 12

**Derailments:**
Manager on the spot—'Black Weekend' brings unwanted recognition, 6/26, p. 67

**Deregulation:**
Competition improves air cargo service, 3/20, p. 119
ICC ruling: foretaste of trucking deregulation, 5/1, p. 79
Natural gas compromise heaps cost on industry, 6/12, p. 17

**Desalination:**
New twist in water desalting cuts costs, 1/9, p. 32

**Design Engineering:**
Less innovation at Design Show, 5/1, p. 23

**Designers, Designing:**
Fast graphics display speeds design, 5/1, p. 36
Minicomputer system aids apparel designers, 4/17, p. 37

**Desulfurization:**
These bugs debug coal's sulfur, 6/26, p. 34

**Detectors:**
Method simplifies tellurium detection, 4/3, p. 40
Preconcentration speeds gas chromatography, 4/3, p. 41
Thermal energy analyzer detects nitrosamines, 6/12, p. 50
Tunable lasers aid pollution detection, 3/20, p. 57

**Devaluation:**
Coping with dollar devaluation, 5/29, p. 11

**Developing Nations:**
The world squares off against multinationals, 6/12, p. 81

**Development Program:**
Managers get a grip on Washington, 1/23, p. 70

**DiBona, Charles J.:**
API taps own ranks for new president, 5/15, p. 133

**Diecasting:**
Can diecasting machine be flash-free? 2/20, p. 40

**Diets:**
Point system lets dieters eat a lot, 5/15, p. 12

**DEC System 2020:**
DEC adds to its large-computer stake, 3/20, p. 31

**Digital Readouts:**
Digital readout speeds part measurement, 2/6, p. 27

**Discounts:**
Management Leisure Time—More air discounts, 3/6, p. 84
'Super' air fare bargains, 3/20, p. 12

**Discrimination:**
GE, EEOC pact calls for promotion bonuses, 6/26, p. 98
Retirement at 70 likely to begin in January, 3/20, p. 15
Reverse-bias charges spur EEOC action, 2/6, p. 19

**Diversification:**
Manager on the spot—Rural image stalks a space age company, 1/9, p. 55

**Dividends:**
Dividends still on the way up, 2/20, p. 96

**Do-It-Yourself:**
Trapped indoors? 'Project' yourself, 3/6, p. 12

**Dockworkers:**
Pacific dockworkers seek security, money, 5/15, p. 24

**Dollar Market:**
Coping with dollar devaluation, 5/29, p. 11
Corporate treasurers watching dollar . . . and some firms benefit, 4/3, p. 16
Energy: lifesaver for sinking dollar, 4/17, p. 94

**Doors:**
Fire door seal offers superior protection, 6/26, p. 34

**Dow Jones Industrial Average:**
Better performers, 2/20, p. 12

**Drilling:**
A vote for more West Coast oil drilling, 3/20, p. 15
Drilling boost slows gas reserves decline, 5/1, p. 16
More delays snag Atlantic oil drilling, 2/20, p. 33
Short-pulse laser drills holes without taper, 3/20, p. 56

**Driving:**
The best drivers? 6/12, p. 12

**Drucker, Peter F.:**
Flexible-age retirement: social issue of the decade, 5/15, p. 66

**Drugs:**
Drug firms await inmate test rules, 2/6, p. 77
Pill popping to grow, but more slowly, 3/6, p. 94

**Dumping:**
Time to kick gift horse, 1/23, p. 9

**E**

**Earnings: See Profits**

**East Coast:**
East Coast refinery site search launched, 6/26, p. 15

**Economic Development Administration:**
Uncertainties cloud builders' horizon, 3/20, p. 17

**Economic Indicators:**
Economic indicators: executive Ouija boards? 6/26, p. 83

**Economic Trends:**
Business growth to settle down, 6/26, p. 91
Business jumping more than expected, 6/12, p. 109
Economic lull lingers on, 4/3, p. 95
Economy's blips don't stop recovery, 2/20, p. 87
Economy slows, but no stall foreseen, 2/6, p. 61
Inflation mars otherwise healthy outlook, 5/15, p. 109
Outlook strong for short-term, 5/29, p. 55
'78 business to replay much of '77, 1/9, p. 73
Shape of recovery changing, 3/20, p. 109
Strong economy quiets fears, 1/23, p. 85
Transitory factors hold down growth, 5/1, p. 69
Tumbling data mark '78s beginning, 3/6, p. 85

**Economics:**
Needed: a lesson in economics, 5/15, p. 9
Sweet return on investment, 2/6, p. 11

**Economists:**
Forthcoming moves to 'decide' economy's fate, 6/12, p. 113

**Economy: See Business Economy**

**Editorials:**
Business set up as inflation scapegoat, 3/6, p. 9
Citizen legislators vs career campaigners, 3/20, p. 9
Egoism vs altruism, 4/3, p. 9
'Gut feel' decision-making, 1/9, p. 9
Is coal king or pawn? 2/20, p. 9
Ludicrous spending—why not a birthday cake? 4/17, p. 9
Needed: a lesson in economics, 5/15, p. 9
Plight of an 'ostrich,' 6/12, p. 9
*The* work issue of the '80s, 6/26, p. 9
Time to kick gift horse, 1/23, p. 9
'Who' isn't on first, 'what' is, 2/6, p. 9
Women vs men, 5/1, p. 9
Wrong-Way 'clones' trade wings for politics, 5/29, p. 9

**Education:**
Energy education, 5/15, p. 11
Sweet return on investment, 2/6, p. 11

**Egoism:**
Egoism vs altruism, 4/3, p. 9

**Egypt:**
Aid in finding Egyptian contacts, 6/26, p. 116
Task forces hold key to Egypt trade, 5/1, p. 94

**Elections:**
Election unit's suit may blunt COPE, 2/6, p. 77

**Electricity:**
Air Force predicts all-electric-control planes, 3/6, p. 37
DOE seeking more electric rate clout? 6/26, p. 115
Home water power can be practical, 1/9, p. 33
More than enough northwest water, 4/17, p. 16
Plastic conducts heat, but no electricity, 3/20, p. 57
Strike's parting shot: utility bill bulge, 4/3, p. 23

**Electronic Data Processing: Also see Computers**
An executive's guide to computers, 4/3, p. 43

**Electronic Equipment:**
Electronic seal 'tells' when it's tampered with, 5/29, p. 27
Static shielding film protects components, 5/1, p. 36

**Electronic Security:**
Electronic security boom just starting? 2/6, p. 74

**Electronics Industry:**
Electronics expands instruments' abilities, 4/3, p. 115

**Electrons:**
Electron bombardment changes deadly chemicals, 2/6, p. 26

**Electroplating:**
EPA rules may mean higher plating costs, 3/6, p. 91

**Electrostatic Filters:**
Electrostatic filter removes tiniest bits, 2/6, p. 27

**Emergencies:**
FERC may alter emergency gas rules, 5/1, p. 93

**Emissions Control:**
Another California 'offset' policy tiff, 1/23, p. 15
Detroit senses victory in emissions battle, 3/6, p. 29
New planning chore: managing emissions, 3/6, p. 19

**Emissions Manager:**
New planning chore: managing emissions, 3/6, p. 19

**Emotions:**
Emotion can make, or break, a manager, 3/6, p. 72

**Employee Attitudes:**
A look at the workers you'll boss in the '80s, 6/26, p. 24
Apparel's next problem: poor worker attitudes, 6/26, p. 102

**Employee Benefits:**
'Cafeteria' benefits stir interest again, 4/17, p. 74
Doing the 'headquarters hustle,' 6/12, p. 11
Good will through good sounds, 5/1, p. 37
Stock added to service awards, 1/23, p. 11
Tax guide as deductible benefit, 1/9, p. 11
Updating outmodes personnel manuals, 5/29, p. 11

**Employee Participation:**
Keeping management, workers up-to-date, 4/17, p. 11
Plant fire brigades save lives, money, 5/1, p. 11

**Employee Relations:**
And the winner is. . ., 2/20, p. 11
Buddy system boomerangs, 1/23, p. 11
Keeping management, workers up-to-date, 4/17, p. 11
Managers have stake in off-the-job safety, 5/15, p. 11

**Employee Retirement Income Security Act:**
Age 70 retirement stuns industry, 4/17, p. 44
Proposal could cut pension law paperwork, 5/29, p. 62
You're a fiduciary—good luck! 2/20, p. 58

**Employment/Unemployment:**
A look at the workers you'll boss in the '80s, 6/26, p. 24
Economy is off 'true' trend, 4/17, p. 69
EEOC gains power in reorganization, 3/6, p. 23
GE, EEOC pact calls for promotion bonuses, 6/26, p. 98
Hiring to stay strong; graduate demand up, 1/23, p. 93
Labor shortage ahead? 2/20, p. 15
Learning will cost 35¢ more, 3/20, p. 133
Many skills in short supply, firms lament, 4/3, p. 105
New program pushes private-sector jobs, 6/12, p. 133
'Pebbles' support Japan's monolith, 5/1, p. 40
Reverse-bias charges spur EEOC action, 2/6, p. 19
'78 business to replay much of '77, 1/9, p. 73
*The* work issue of the '80s, 6/26, p. 9
Tumbling data mark '78s beginning, 3/6, p. 85
Will Sweden's 'experiment' collapse? 2/6, p. 45
Wrong-Way 'clones' trade wings for politics, 5/29, p. 9

**Energy:**
A watered-down Phase 2 energy plan, 5/29, p. 69
After energy, a flood of business legislation, 1/9, p. 26
Battery-flywheel combo termed 'success,' 3/6, p. 37
Btu accounting? 2/20, p. 11
Coming up: Phase 2 of energy plan, 3/6, p. 109
Courts trim DOE regulatory clout, 2/20, p. 115
Doubts about Carter's nuclear speedup plan, 4/3, p. 24
Energy education, 5/15, p. 11
Energy: lifesaver for sinking dollar, 4/17, p. 94
Energy plan delay hurts DOE morale, 4/17, p. 93
Energy tip for injection molding units, 6/26, p. 34
Fast-growing solar industry has 'clouds,' 4/3, p. 105
FERC may alter emergency gas rules, 5/1, p. 93
Industry fuel savings up despite cold, 5/29, p. 13
Is coal king or pawn? 2/20, p. 9
NAACP rethinking energy statement, 3/6, p. 16
New energy-efficient motors announced, 6/12, p. 49
New lead refining method uses 30% less energy, 4/3, p. 41
Oil imports to rise through 1990, 5/29, p. 13
Solar irrigation project made permanent, 5/15, p. 49
Solid—not super—outlooks for industry, 1/9, p. 85
Sun Belt seeks foreign plants . . . but Southeast's boom may cool, 5/29, p. 14
Surprising progress for energy saving, 5/15, p. 16
2000 Future Focus—The struggle for energy balance, 3/6, p. 54
Will Sun Day focus solar power interest? 4/17, p. 86
Wood fuel gaining industrial foothold, 6/26, p. 105
Working hard to avoid winning, 4/17, p. 53

**Energy Audit:**
Btu accounting? 2/20, p. 11

**Energy, Dept. of:**
Changes would cut regional inequities in residual oil prices, 6/26, p. 115
Coming up: Phase 2 of energy plan, 3/6, p. 109
Courts trim DOE regulatory clout, 2/20, p. 115
DOE seeking more electric rate clout? 6/26, p. 115
Energy plan delay hurts DOE morale, 4/17, p. 93
Industry fuel savings up despite cold, 5/29, p. 13
LNG policy to come later; projects O. K.'d, 1/23, p. 106
Nuclear waste policy due at yearend, 4/17, p. 93
Scrubber shift draws controversy, 2/20, p. 15
Tariff, quota eyed if oil tax fails, 4/3, p. 123
U. S.-Soviet MHD test goes well, 4/3, p. 124
Will federal money cure energy ills? 6/26, p. 40

**Energy Information Administration:**
Oil imports to rise through 1990, 5/29, p. 13

**Energy Research & Development Administration:**
Will federal money cure energy ills? 6/26, p. 40

**Engineers:**
College hiring focuses on engineers, 6/12, p. 120

**Engines:**
Dual-phase engine isn't quite ready, 5/15, p. 125
Novel engine design improves gas mileage, 3/20, p. 56

**England: See Great Britain**

**Environment:**
A hierarchy of environmental crimes, 3/6, p. 16
First-round study done on Conneaut steel mill, 5/29, p. 20
Is California still golden? 4/17, p. 48
Land use bills draw business fire, 5/1, p. 27

**Environmental Impact Statements:**
An environmental threat to exports? 3/6, p. 26

**Environmental Protection Agency:**
A clean air break for smaller plants, 5/29, p. 19
Business pleased with EPA toxic strategy, 3/20, p. 16
Confusing hazardous waste rules due, 5/15, p. 32
EPA agenda: assault on toxics; rulemaking, 1/9, p. 19
EPA completes rules for fast amortization, 2/6, p. 14
EPA considers air carcinogens policy, 3/6, p. 15
EPA may get tougher on water permits, 1/23, p. 15
EPA rules may mean higher plating costs, 3/6, p. 91
EPA takes two-track water rules approach, 6/12, p. 31
First-round study done on Conneaut steel mill, 5/29, p. 20
Hazardous pollutant rules prompt lawsuits, 6/26, p. 26
Hearing on lead standard postponed, 1/23, p. 105
Hotline for help on toxic substances, 2/20, p. 11
'Hotline' reports on EPA regulations, 4/17, p. 93
Justice, EPA extend 'hotline' operations, 6/26, p. 15
1980 GM compacts will debut early, 4/17, p. 15
Pangratzio clears the air—Trouble with the Environmental Police, 5/15, p. 82
Proposed air rules ensnarl new plants, 2/6, p. 20
Scrubber shift draws controversy, 2/20, p. 15
Soon you will know if EPA can keep secrets, 5/15, p. 31
Upcoming toxics rules worry chemical firms, 2/6, p. 22
Water permit rules to stress reporting, 2/6, p. 14

**Environmentalists:**
An environmental threat to exports? 3/6, p. 26
Movement toward environmental peace, 2/20, p. 20
Scrubber shift draws controversy, 2/20, p. 15

**Equal Employment Opportunity Commission:**
EEOC gains power in reorganization, 3/6, p. 23
GE, EEOC pact calls for promotion bonuses, 6/26, p. 98
Reverse-bias charges spur EEOC action, 2/6, p. 19
Speak your mind, 3/20, p. 11

**Equal Opportunity Efforts:**
EEOC gains power in reorganization, 3/6, p. 23
Reverse-bias charges spur EEOC action, 2/6, p. 19
Seniority after childbirth, 1/9, p. 16
Women vs men, 5/1, p. 9

**Equipment:**
Equipment spending trails inflation, 5/29, p. 62
More companies take leasing advantage, 4/3, p 11

**Equity Financing:**
Equity financing dozes despite market rally, 5/29, p. 60

**Esso Atlantic:**
Manager on the spot—Skippering a supertanker—not for 'Sunday sailors,' 5/15, p. 88

**Estate Planning:**
Your most important letter? 5/15, p. 57

**Etiquette:**
Good manners is good management, 3/6, p. 51

**Europe:**
Europe centralizes patent filings, 5/15, p. 134
The Europeans are coming, 2/6, p. 68

**European Community:**
Brakes on European car output by 1990, 5/29, p. 70
Portugal is at European Community's door, 6/26, p. 116
Russians condemn EC pact with China, 4/17, p. 94

**Executive Borrowing:**
City 'borrows' business talent, 6/26, p. 11

**Executives:**
City 'borrows' business talent, 6/26, p. 11
Corporate monarchs losing grip? 2/20, p. 46
Executive life-styles: shifting priorities, 2/6, p. 32
Executive pay hikes trail profits' rise, 6/26, p. 98
'Gut feel' decision-making, 1/9, p. 9
How top executives get their news, 5/1, p. 31
Management's mindless mistakes, 5/29, p. 34
Rich and fat—or poor and skinny? 6/26, p. 12
When you must meet the press, 2/20, p. 11

**Exercise:**
Outdoor exercise in the cold, 1/9, p. 12

**Eximbank:**
An environmental threat to exports? 3/6, p. 26

**Expenses:**
NAM fights lobbying expense ruling, 5/29, p. 69

**Export-Import Bank:**
Eximbank loosens credit reins, 5/1, p. 94

**Exports, Imports:**
A crack in footwear recovery, 6/26, p. 116
An environmental threat to exports? 3/6, p. 26
Brakes on European car output by 1990, 5/29, p. 70
Carter modifies specialty quotas, 5/1, p. 94
Confusing reactions to reference prices, 1/23, p. 18
Detroit still frets over '78 auto sales, 4/3, p. 17
Export kudos for Commerce, 4/17, p. 79
Export plan due about July 1, 5/15, p. 134
Fastener makers eye Congressional relief, 3/6, p. 15
Few stubbed toes in shoe trade aid, 3/20, p. 134
Fourth U. S. trade group visits Cuba, 1/9, p. 94
French move to promote exports, 6/26, p. 116
Import relief coming for fastener firms, 1/23, p. 31
Is U. S. a pussycat in world markets? 5/15, p. 23
Italian wine imports soaring, 6/26, p. 12
Japan yields a bit on import duties, 1/9, p. 13
LNG policy to come later; projects O. K.'d, 1/23, p. 106
Machinery tops 1978 export list, 2/20, p. 116
Manager on the spot—Can he slow the 'revolving door'? 2/6, p. 42
Mexican gas imports in limbo, 2/6, p. 78
Oil imports to rise through 1990, 5/29, p. 13
OPEC imports will outpace exports, 3/6, p. 110
'Pebbles' support Japan's monolith, 5/1, p. 40
Semiconductor trade battles heat up, 5/15, p. 128
Slower growth for construction machines, 1/23, p. 99
Steel: demand's up, imports aren't down, 5/15, p. 119
Steel outlook: 1978 can only be better, 1/9, p. 81
SSCI to push for 'teeth' in trade laws, 5/29, p. 21
Successes for Japan trade group, 2/20, p. 116
Supreme Court to hear Zenith import case, 3/6, p. 110
Things look better south of the border, 6/12, p. 16
Time to kick gift horse, 1/23, p. 9
Too much concern over trade deficit? 5/29, p. 70
Toolbuilders back China credits, 2/20, p. 116
U. S. market for Australian coal, 4/17, p. 94
U. S. sensitive to imports in GSP changes, 3/20, p. 134
Will Washington help fight the trade war? 6/26, p. 17

**Extensions:**
Deadline nears for water law extensions, 6/12, p. 15

**Eyes:**
Soft contact lenses 'growing like crazy,' 6/12, p. 119
Sunglasses guide, 3/20, p. 12

**F**

**Fabric:**
Water jet adapted to fabric cutting, 2/6, p. 26

**Factories:**
Automatic factories emerging abroad, 1/23, p. 35

**Fares:**
Greater flexibility up in the air, 4/17, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—Amtrak fares inch upward, 4/3, p. 94
Management Leisure Time—Two more pairs of cities on 'super' list, 4/3, p. 94

**Fasteners:**
Fastener fight gets new twist, 5/15, p. 133
Fastener makers eye Congressional relief, 3/6, p. 15
Import relief coming for fastener firms, 1/23, p. 31

**Fatigue:**
Damping cuts noise, fatigue failures, 3/20, p. 56

**Federal Contracts:**
Business split on contracting policy, 5/29, p. 66

**Federal Election Commission:**
Election unit's suit may blunt COPE, 2/6, p. 77

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission:**
FERC may alter emergency gas rules, 5/1, p. 93

**Federal Government: Also see Carter Administration**
Actions coming on standards policy, 4/17, p. 33
Citizen legislators vs career campaigners, 3/20, p. 9
Government no picnic, ex-consumerists find, 2/6, p. 25
Manager on the spot—Treasury's Blumenthal strives for credibility, 5/1, p. 50
Managers get a grip on Washington, 1/23, p. 70
Regulatory costs: still climbing, 4/3, p. 111
Washington's paper count, 1/23, p. 105
'Who' isn't on first, 'what' is, 2/6, p. 9
Will federal money cure energy ills? 6/26, p. 40
Wrong-Way 'clones' trade wings for politics, 5/29, p. 9

**Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 121:**
Supreme Court last stop for '121' brake? 5/15, p. 26

**Federal Reserve Board:**
Tax cut, new Fed chairman change outlook, 1/23, p. 91

**Federal Trade Commission:**
Antitrust heat likely to increase, 3/20, p. 23
FTC wants to cancel trademarks, 6/26, p. 115
'Guaranteed' to give you answers, 4/3, p. 12

**Fiber Optics:**
Fiber optics enter commercial phase, 6/26, p. 36

**Fibers:**
Surface additive improves flame resistance, 4/17, p. 38

**Fiduciary:**
You're a fiduciary—good luck! 2/20, p. 58

**Field Effect Transistors:**
Field effect transistors act as chemical sensors, 4/17, p. 38

**Files, Filing:**
Putting the torch to paper, 2/20, p. 68

**Financial Accounting Standards Board:**
Auto, truck leasing looks bring in '78, 1/23, p. 100
Currency exchange rule still unloved, 6/26, p. 101
More numbers added to annual reports, 3/20, p. 28

**Financial Analysis:**
Financial analysis of industry 1977-78, Profit swings to ease, 3/20, p. 63

**Financial Officers:**
Finance becoming path to the top, 5/15, p. 11

**Financial Planning:**
Industry turning more to commercial finance, 4/3, p. 104
Updates, 4/2, p. 11

**Financial Services:**
More brokers expand services, 2/20, p. 109

**Financial Statements:**
Coming: a new report on business investment, 6/12, p. 16
More numbers added to annual reports, 3/20, p. 28

**Financing:**
A route to capital for smaller firms, 2/6, p. 69
Climate warm for outside funds, 1/9, p. 80
Financial markets to meet demand, 3/6, p. 89
Management Leisure Time—Your house: key to financial clout? 5/1, p. 67
Manager on the spot—Wall Street's doghouse: no easy exit, 5/29, p. 44
Toolbuilders back China credits, 2/20, p. 116

**Fines:**
More big OSHA fines ahead? 3/20, p. 15

**Fire Prevention:**
Plant fire brigades save lives, money, 5/1, p. 11

**Fire Protection:**
Fire door seal offers superior protection, 6/26, p. 34

**First Class:**
Fewer seats, but lower prices, 6/12, p. 12

**Fiscal & Monetary Policies:**
Coping with dollar devaluation, 5/29, p. 11
Corporate treasurers watching dollars . . . and some firms benefit, 4/3, p. 16
Staying off-cycle, 1/23, p. 16

**Fisher, John W.:**
Manager on the spot—Rural image stalks a space age company, 1/9, p. 55

**Fishing:**
Management Leisure Time—Fishing needn't be a sometime lure, 5/1, p. 63

**Flame Cutting:**
Gas additive lowers flame-cutting costs, 3/6, p. 36

**Flame Resistance:**
Surface additive improves flame resistance, 4/17, p. 38

**Flexible-Age Retirement:**
Flexible-age retirement: social issue of the decade, 5/15, p. 66

**Flexible Machining:**
Flexible machining for low volumes, 2/6, p. 27

**Flexicast Forecasting:**
How to forecast, 1/9, p. 11

**Flextime:**
Flextime: yes, but. . ., 5/1, p. 11

**Flight:**
Management Leisure Time—A free lift for skiers, 2/6, p. 58

**Florida:**
Management Leisure Time—An offer you can't refuse? 3/6, p. 84
Management Leisure Time—Wheel down to Florida, 1/9, p. 70
Sun Belt seeks foreign plants. . . but Southeast's boom may cool, 5/29, p. 14
Wheel-and-deal down to Florida, 1/23, p. 12

**Flue Gas:**
Flue gas desulfurizer produces dry powder, 5/1, p. 36

**Fluid Power:**
Can fluidized bed burn coal successfully? 5/1, p. 33

**Fluorescent Lighting:**
Light sensor controls fluorescent output, 5/15, p. 49

**Fly Ash:**
Fly ash makes good plastic filler, 5/15, p. 55

**Flywheel:**
Battery-flywheel combo termed 'success,' 3/6, p. 37

**Foam:**
Fire door seal offers superior protection, 6/26, p. 34
Substitute core material aids thin castings, 3/6, p. 36

**Food:**
Food prices: how much higher? 3/20, p. 12

**Footwear:**
A crack in footwear recovery, 6/26, p. 116

**Forecasting:**
How to forecast, 1/9, p. 11

**Forecasts:**
A 'get-ready' year ahead in labor, 1/9, p. 17
Climate warm for outside funds, 1/9, p. 80
Detroit still frets over '78 auto sales, 4/3, p. 17
Economy's growth endangered by inflation, 5/29, p. 59
Financial analysis of industry 1977-78, Profit swings to ease, 3/20, p. 63
Forthcoming moves to 'decide' economy's fate, 6/12, p. 113
Near-term prospects good despite questions, 1/9, p. 79
Oil imports to rise through 1990, 5/29, p. 13
Solid—not super—outlooks for industry, 1/9, p. 85
Steel outlook: 1978 can only be better, 1/9, p. 81
Tool and die shops see bang-up year, 5/1, p. 88
2000 Future Focus—Management, Can you win? 1/23, p. 75
2000 Future Focus—Money in the year 2000, 1/9, p. 45
2000 Future Focus—Mother Earth to meet new demands, 4/3, p. 60
2000 Future Focus—No Buck Rogers in corporate logistics, 2/20, p. 75
2000 Future Focus—The struggle for energy balance, 3/6, p. 54
2000 Future Focus—Will computers outnumber their masters? 6/12, p. 66
2000 Future Focus—World steel: the race for dominance, 5/15, p. 74
Unspectacular gains for key countries, 1/9, p. 89
Whom to believe on oil supply future? 6/26, p. 110

**Foreign Competition:**
Steel outlines its rebuilding task, 6/12, p. 24

**Foreign Currency:**
Corporate treasurers watching dollar. . . and some firms benefit, 4/3, p. 16
Management Leisure Time—Don't spend money for money, 4/3, p. 93

**Foreign Governments:**
Will Italian units slide into the red? 3/20, p. 32

**Foreign Investments:**
Foreign investors in buy-American mood, 5/15, p. 124
Japan boosts car power 'down under,' 6/12, p. 134
No big oil move into U. S. business, 2/6, p. 78
Overseas 'reps' enough victories to justify the effort? 5/29, p. 48
Pittsburgh arrives in Tokyo, 2/20, p. 16
Spain sunny for U. S. firms, 6/12, p. 134
Sun Belt seeks foreign plants. . . but Southeast's boom may cool, 5/29, p. 14
Task forces hold key to Egypt trade, 5/1, p. 94
The Europeans are coming, 2/6, p. 68
Worldwide investment favors U. S. sites, 5/29, p. 13

**Foreign Markets:**
'Offsets' expanding in foreign aircraft sales, 5/15, p. 44

**Foreign Relations:**
Can U. S. and USSR manage it? 2/20, p. 116

**Foreign Trade: See Trade**

**Forest Products:**
Bull in a paper shop, 4/17, p. 12
Computers push out more forest products, 3/20, p. 124
Paper stocks look promising, 2/6, p. 12

**Forging, Forgings:**
How to forge white cast iron, 5/1, p. 33

**Formica:**
FTC wants to cancel trademarks, 6/26, p. 115

**Foundries:**
Modest increase for nonferrous casters, 2/20, p. 110

**Fragile Items:**
If it's fragile, don't bag it, 6/26, p. 12

**France:**
French move to promote exports, 6/26, p. 116
Giscard still has economic troubles, 4/3, p. 124
Manager on the spot—Can France's late-starter catch the competition? 3/6, p. 67

**Franklin, Barbara:**
Confusion over carcinogens-criticism from unexpected corner, 5/1, p. 60

**Free Radicals:**
Chemists find way to measure free radicals, 3/6, p. 37

**Freight:**
If it's fragile, don't bag it, 6/26, p. 12
Need freight service? Try a 'Ten-Pack,' 5/1, p. 11

**Frozen Foods:**
The food cooking tray fuss may end, 6/12, p. 12

**Fuel:**
Airline fuel flies high, 5/29, p. 70
Can fluidized bed burn coal successfully? 5/1, p. 33
Fuel emphasis a plus for adhesive assembly, 3/20, p. 127
Fuel worries—except for coal—are rare this winter, 2/20, p. 17
Industry fuel savings up despite cold, 5/29, p. 13
Natural gas compromise heaps cost on industry, 6/12, p. 17
Nuclear fuel recycling eliminates pure plutonium, 4/17, p. 37
Trucking's joint effort to trim fuel use, 3/20, p. 39
2000 Future Focus—The struggle for energy balance, 3/6, p. 54
Utility fuel charges drawing states' fire, 5/29, p. 26
Wood fuel gaining industrial foothold, 6/26, p. 105
Working hard to avoid winning, 4/17, p. 53

**Furniture:**
Furniture industry 'burdened' by backlog, 4/3, p. 117

**Future:**
2000 Future Focus—Management, Can you win? 1/23, p. 75
2000 Future Focus—The struggle for energy balance, 3/6, p. 54

**Futures:**
Futures trading in Dow Jones stocks? 3/20. p. 15

**G**

**Garden: See Lawn & Garden**

**Gas:**
Alcan gas line to get new name, structure, 1/9, p. 16
Can fluidized bed burn coal successfully? 5/1, p. 33
Drilling boost slows gas reserves decline, 5/1, p. 16
FERC may alter emergency gas rules, 5/1, p. 93
Fluor wins contract for Alaska gas line, 5/15, p. 134
Gas compromise may break deadlock, 3/20, p. 19
Gas, oil finds may complicate Mideast pact, 1/9, p. 13
Gasification proposals receive cautious looks, 6/26, p. 110
LNG policy to come later; projects O.K.'d, 1/23, p. 106
Mexican gas imports in limbo, 2/6, p. 78
More delays snag Atlantic oil drilling, 2/20, p. 33
Natural gas compromise heaps cost on industry, 6/12, p. 17
New Zealand's petrochemical plans, 3/6, p. 110
Oil firms innocent, says bottled-up report, 1/9, p. 93

**Gas Chromatography:**
Preconcentration speeds gas chromatography, 4/3, p. 41

**Gas Reserves:**
Oil firms innocent, says bottled-up report, 1/9, p. 93

**Gasoline:**
Novel engine design improves gas mileage, 3/20, p. 56
Wide implications for gas retailing decision? 6/26, p. 15

**General Accounting Office:**
GAO report blasts handling of LP gas, 5/1, p. 83

**General Agreement on Tariffs & Trade:**
The gloom over GATT, 5/15, p. 101

**Generalized System of Preferences:**
U. S. sensitive to imports in GSP changes, 3/20, p. 134

**Generators:**
Generators are growing larger, more powerful, 2/20, p. 40
Tired of 'snow' power? 3/20, p. 12

**Germany:**
German economy seen growing 3.5%, 2/6, p. 78

**Giscard d'Estaing, Valery:**
Giscard still has economic troubles, 4/3, p. 124

**Glass:**
Metallic glass become practical, 2/20, p. 36

**Glass Transition Forming:**
At last, a refrigerator from precoated stock, 6/26, p. 34

**Glasses:**
Polychromatic glasses reproduce color, 6/12, p. 49

**Government: See Federal Government**

**Government-Industry Relations:**
Business set up as inflation scapegoat, 3/6, p. 9
Egoism vs altruism, 4/3, p. 9

**Government Policies:**
Confusion over carcinogens-criticism from unexpected corner, 5/1, p. 60

**Government Spending:**
Ludicrous spending—why not a birthday cake? 4/17, p. 9

**Graduates:**
Hiring to stay strong: graduate demand up, 1/23, p. 93

**Graphics:**
Fast graphics display speeds design, 5/1, p. 36

**Grayson Jr., C. Jackson (Dr.):**
Productivity Center hits 'responsive chord,' 1/23, p. 35

**Great Britain:**
British reversal: too much oil, 1/9, p. 94
British to jawbone labor and management, 5/1, p. 94
Goodyear produces snag for British, 2/6, p. 78
Will U. S. abandon the North Sea? 3/20, p. 134

**Great Lakes:**
Last winter season for ore boats? 2/6, p. 13
Mills push to build iron ore stocks, 5/29, p. 14

**"Greenfield" Steel Plants:**
Conneaut study team forges new approach, 2/6, p. 21

**Gross National Product:**
Carter budget: just 2% 'real' growth, 2/6, p. 67
Economic lull lingers on, 4/3, p. 95
Economy slows, but no stall foreseen, 2/6, p. 61
Inflation mars otherwise healthy outlook, 5/15, p. 109
New CPI will be watched closely, 2/20, p. 115
'78 business to replay much of '77, 1/9, p. 73
Shape of recovery changing, 3/20, p. 109

**Group Discounts:**
Management Leisure Time—Hawaii flights get big group discount, 2/6, p. 60

**Group Technology:**
Group technology: shortening the manufacturing circuit, 6/12, p. 98

**H**

**Halogen:**
See 25% farther with halogen headlamps, 6/26, p. 36

**Halo-olefins:**
Surface additive improves flame resistance, 4/17, p. 38

**Harassment:**
OSHA's 'persistence' to get court test, 3/6, p. 11

**Harris, Shearon:**
New chamber head to push inflation fight, 5/15, p. 16

**Haunted Houses:**
A 'spooky' vacation, 5/1, p. 12

**Hawaii:**
Management Leisure Time—Hawaii flights get big group discount, 2/6, p. 60

**Hazards:**
Confusing hazardous waste rules due, 5/15, p. 32
Hazardous pollutant rules prompt lawsuits, 6/26, p. 26

**Headlamps:**
See 25% farther with halogen headlamps, 6/26, p. 36

**Health:**
Burned out? Blame yourself, 4/3, p. 12
Cancer policy may hit small firms hardest, 3/20, p. 18
Cancer survival rate on the upswing, 2/6, p. 12
Chemical may cause alcohol addiction, 2/20, p. 12
Doing the 'headquarters hustle,' 6/12, p. 11
Drug firms await inmate test rules, 2/6, p. 77
Earlier detection of womb lining cancer, 4/17, p. 12
$88 billion price tag for carcinogen rules? 4/17, p. 15
Emotion can make, or break, a manager, 3/6, p. 72
Health care savings via self-insurance, 6/12, p. 114
Heart monitor hangs on belt, 3/6, p. 36
Industry's fight to change OSHA's cancer policy, 5/15, p. 17
Keeping the dentist away? 3/20, p. 12
Lifesaving lessons, 3/6, p. 11
National health plan? Let companies pay, 5/15, p. 16
Nitrite issue haunts cutting fluid makers, 6/12, p. 124
OSHA policy launches carcinogen battle, 2/20, p. 23
OSHA winning in court over standards, 4/17, p. 19
Outdoor exercise in the cold, 1/9, p. 12
Pill popping to grow, but more slowly, 3/6, p. 94
Rich and fat—or poor and skinny? 6/26, p. 12
What's labor's role in carcinogen battle? 4/17, p. 17
Workers get health check, 2/20, p. 11

**Health, Education & Welfare, Dept. of:**
Drug firms await inmate test rules, 2/6, p. 77

**Health Management Programs:**
Workers get health check, 2/20, p. 11

**Heart Monitor:**
Heart monitor hangs on belt, 3/6, p. 36

**Heat Pump:**
Magnetic heat pump is efficient alternative, 5/15, p. 49
Stirling heat pump cuts gas bill 50%, 3/6, p. 37

**Heat Transfer:**
Synthetic could replace PCB in transformers, 1/9, p. 33

**Heat Treating:**
High-frequency heat treating, 5/15, p. 49
Nitrogen atmosphere aids heat treaters, 5/1, p. 36

**Heating/Cooling:**
Device stores solar energy effectively, 1/9, p. 32
Magnetic heat pump is efficient alternative, 5/15, p. 49
Plastic conducts heat, but no electricity, 3/20, p. 57
Solar power hybrid shows some promise, 1/23, p. 35
Stack-heat recuperator pays for itself, 1/9, p. 33
Stirling heat pump cuts gas bill 50%, 3/6, p. 37

**Heavy Equipment:**
New drives for heavy trucks, 6/26, p. 16

**Help through Industry Retraining & Development:**
HIRE program places 55,000 veterans, 3/6, p. 109

**Hiring:**
College hiring focuses on engineers, 6/12, p. 120
Hiring to stay strong; graduate demand up, 1/23, p. 93

**Hobbies:**
Is your hobby a business, too? 3/20, p. 12

**Home Movies:**
'Instant' home movies finally go commercial, 4/3, p. 40

**Homeowners Insurance:**
A homeowners policy you'll want to read, 2/20, p. 12

**Hospitals:**
Preparing children for hospital stays, 1/23, p. 12
Voice actuation tailored for hospital patients, 2/6, p. 27

**Hotels, Motels:**
Business travel: less room at the inn? 6/26, p. 32

**Hotlines:**
Hotline for help on toxic substances, 2/20, p. 11
'Hotline' reports on EPA regulations, 4/17, p. 93
Justice, EPA extend 'hotline' operations, 6/26, p. 15
Snowmobiling hotlines, 3/6, p. 12
The moving hotline, 5/1, p. 12

**Housing:**
Business growth to settle down, 6/26, p. 91
Economy's blips don't stop recovery, 2/20, p. 87
Economy is off 'true' trend, 4/17, p. 69
Federal constraints dim lumber outlook, 6/12, p. 128
More flexibility for home mortgages? 4/3, p. 12
Strong economy quiets fears, 1/23, p. 85

**Human Resource Management:**
And the winner is . . . , 2/20, p. 11

**Humidity Meter:**
Electronic humidity meter is accurate to 0.5%, 4/3, p. 41

**Humphrey-Hawkins Full Employment Act:**
Senate test for Humphrey-Hawkins, 3/20, p. 133

**Hyatt, David:**
An executive's guide to computers, 4/3, p. 43

**Hydroelectric Energy:**
More than enough northwest water, 4/17, p. 16

I

**Ideas:**
New ideas needn't be a nuisance, 5/15, p. 106

**Image Processing:**
Double-focus camera aids image processing, 5/29, p. 28

**Imports: See Exports, Imports**

**Income Tax: See Taxes, Taxing**

**Independent Petroleum Assn. of America:**
U. S. oil use seen lower than expected, 6/12, p. 15

**Indexes:**
New CPI will be watched closely, 2/20, p. 115

**Industrial Outlook:**
Guide for users of Industrial Outlook, 3/6, p. 11

**Industrial Production:**
Tumbling data mark '78s beginning, 3/6, p. 85

**Industrial Relations:**
Industrial relations systems converging, 6/26, p. 11

**Industrial Shows: See Trade Shows**

**Industrial Vacancy Index:**
Now, an index of empty factories, 2/20, p. 16

**Industry:**
Financial analysis of industry 1977-78, Profit swings to ease, 3/20, p. 63

**Industry Image:**
Plight of an 'ostrich,' 6/12, p. 9

**Industry & Trade Administration:**
At Commerce, DIBA is now ITA, 1/9, p. 93

**Inflation: Also see Business Economy**
A hard-hitting anti-inflation combo, 6/12, p. 133
British to jawbone labor and management, 5/1, p. 94
Business set up as inflation scapegoat, 3/6, p. 9
Buyers do the hustle as prices high-step, 6/26, p. 95
Cautious investors, 6/26, p. 12
Economy's growth endangered by inflation, 5/29, p. 59
Economy to rebound, but for how long? 4/3, p. 103
Equipment spending trails inflation, 5/29, p. 62
Fighting inflation: a war for 'generals,' 6/26, p. 97
Inflation demons reappearing, 3/20, p. 113
Inflation mars otherwise healthy outlook, 5/15, p. 109
Inflation's the enemy again, 5/1, p. 73
IMF gives Carter indirect approval, 5/15, p. 134
Money markets signal needed change, 4/17, p. 73
New chamber head to push inflation fight, 5/15, p. 16

**Information Systems:**
An information system for New York motorists, 6/26, p. 36

**Injection Molding:**
Energy tip for injection molding units, 6/26, p. 34

**Inner-city Plants:**
Innovation slows exodus of inner-city plants, 1/23, p. 47

**Inspection & Testing:**
Laser inspects nuts, 2/6, p. 27
OSHA's new conferral rule on referrals, 5/29, p. 69
Will need for warrants slow OSHA's efforts? 6/12, p. 19

**Institute of Gas Technology:**
Energy education, 5/15, p. 11

**Instruments & Controls:**
Electronic humidity meter is accurate to 0.5%, 4/3, p. 41
Electronics expands instruments' abilities, 4/3, p. 115
Errors 'tilt' driving recorder, 3/20, p. 11
Preconcentration speeds gas chromatography, 4/3, p. 41
Soil meter is compact, and accurate, 5/29, p. 28

**Insulation:**
Home insulation—labeling guinea pig, 2/6, p. 12

**Insurance:**
A homeowners policy you'll want to read, 2/20, p. 12
Health care savings via self-insurance, 6/12, p. 114
How the insurance industry will cover business, 5/29, p. 29
National health plan? Let companies pay, 5/15, p. 16

**Interest:**
Financial markets to meet demand, 3/6, p. 89

**Internal Revenue Service:**
Claiming dependents a bit easier, 3/6, p. 12
NAM fights lobbying expense ruling, 5/29, p. 69
Pension plan help via telephone, 1/23, p. 11
Things you 'audit' know, 4/3, p. 12

**International Assn. of Machinists:**
Aerospace talks: two down, two to go, 1/23, p. 26

**International Assn. of Machinists & Aerospace Workers:**
Can IAM 'front' survive court feud? 2/6, p. 25

**International Longshoremen's Assn.:**
Pacific dockworkers seek security, money, 5/15, p. 24

**International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union:**
Pacific dockworkers seek security, money, 5/15, p. 24

**International Monetary Fund:**
IMF gives Carter indirect approval, 5/15, p. 134

**International Snowmobile Industry Assn.:**
Management Leisure Time—Winter fun without falling down, 2/6, p. 60

**International Trade Commission:**
Fastener makers eye Congressional relief, 3/6, p. 15
Import relief coming for fastener firms, 1/23, p. 31

**Interstate Commerce Commission:**
ICC ruling: foretaste of trucking deregulation, 5/1, p. 79
Rail rate flexibility prospects appear dim, 5/29, p. 14
The moving hotline, 5/1, p. 12

**Introductions:**
Welcome aboard, what's-yer-name! 2/6, p. 50

**Inventions:**
Europe centralizes patent filings, 5/15, p. 134
New ideas needn't be a nuisance, 5/15, p. 106

**Investments: Also see Foreign Investments**
Better performers, 2/20, p. 12
Bull in a paper shop, 4/17, p. 12
Cautious investors, 6/26, p. 12
Chemical stocks may be hazardous, 5/29, p. 12
Dividends still on the way up, 2/20, p. 96
'Doctors' eye cures for ailing capital markets, 5/15, p. 113
Equity financing dozes despite market rally, 5/29, p. 60
Futures trading in Dow Jones stocks? 3/20, p. 15
Investing in outer space, 5/15, p. 12
More brokers expand services, 2/20, p. 109
Paper stocks look promising, 2/6, p. 12
Regional brokers retain their niche, 5/1, p. 75
Settling investor disputes, 6/12, p. 12
Sweet return on investment, 2/6, p. 11
Utilities don't light up investors, 1/23, p. 12
Why would anyone buy a 'junk' bond? 5/1, p. 87
Your best offense may be a good defense, 5/1, p. 12

**Iron:**
Method simplifies tellurium detection, 4/3, p. 40

**Iron Ore:**
Iron ore prices rise, 5/1, p. 15
Mills push to build iron ore stocks, 5/29, p. 14
Mills scramble for iron ore, 1/9, p. 13

**Iron Powder:**
Metal powder process uses automotive scrap, 2/20, p. 36

**Israel:**
Gas, oil finds may complicate Mideast pact, 1/9, p. 13

**Italian Communist Party:**
Will Italian units slide into the red? 3/20, p. 32

**Italy:**
Business security in Italy, 5/29, p. 70
Italy shifts on trade secrets, 3/6, p. 110
Will Italian units slide into the red? 3/20, p. 32

J

**Japan:**
American-made TVs: a thing of the past? 2/20, p. 98
Carter weighs Japan trade decision, 3/20, p. 134
Eidai's fall doesn't signal other collapses, 3/20, p. 134
Japan boosts car power 'down under,' 6/12, p. 134
Japan lines up steel industry aid, 3/6, p. 110
Japan prefers U. S. to Europe, 4/3, p. 124
Japan—Trade troubles disturb her economic maturity, 1/9, p. 34
Japan-U. S. trade pact won't do the job, 4/3, p. 30
Japan yields a bit on import duties, 1/9, p. 13
Japanese boycott J. P. Stevens, 1/9, p. 94
Manager on the spot—Yankees in Japan find more than new faces, 1/23, p. 65
'Pebbles' support Japan's monolith, 5/1, p. 40
Semiconductor trade battles heat up, 5/15, p. 128
Successes for Japan trade group, 2/20, p. 116
Unspectacular gains for key countries. 1/9, p. 89
Ushiba is a multilateralist, 1/23, p. 106

**Jobs:**
Burned out? Blame yourself, 4/3, p. 12
Career losers who think they're winners, 4/17, p. 11
Carter's training plan likely to be approved, 3/20, p. 133
Do more, work less, 4/17, p. 59
Government no picnic, ex-consumerists find, 2/6, p. 25
HIRE program places 55,000 veterans, 3/6, p. 109
How minimum wage boosts kill jobs, 5/15, p. 15
Labor shortage ahead? 2/20, p. 15
Many skills in short supply, firms lament, 4/3, p. 105
New program pushes private-sector jobs, 6/12, p. 133
One firm's alternative to laying off workers, 3/20, p. 40
*The* work issue of the '80s, 6/26, p. 9

**Jordan:**
Jordan will be a potash power, 5/1, p. 94

**Junk Bonds:**
Why would anyone buy a 'junk' bond? 5/1, p. 87

**Justice, Dept. of:**
A hierarchy of environmental crimes, 3/6, p. 16
Justice cool to competition study, 1/23, p. 15

**Justice, Dept. of, Antitrust Div.:**
Justice, EPA extend 'hotline' operations, 6/26, p. 15

K

**Keifer, Sandra:**
Manager on the spot—A convert labors in the lion's den, 3/20, p. 84

**Killington (Vt.) Ski Area:**
Management Leisure Time—Skiing in May? 4/3, p. 94

**Kling, S. Lee:**
A hard-hitting anti-inflation combo, 6/12, p. 133

**Korea, South:**
Move over Mustang: here's the Pony, 6/12, p. 15

L

**Labels, Labeling:**
Home insulation—labeling guinea pig, 2/6, p. 12

**Labor:**
A 'get-ready' year ahead in labor, 1/9, p. 17
Labor costs push truck rates up, 3/20, p. 122
Labor shortage ahead? 2/20, p. 15
Labor sticks with J. P. Stevens boycott, 6/26, p, 19
Rail negotiations go to mediation, 5/15, p. 16
Senate takes up labor law reform, 5/15, p. 133
Vote nears on labor law reform, 2/6, p. 13
Wage boost rules are revised, 3/6, p. 109
What's labor's role in carcinogen battle? 4/17, p. 17

**Labor, Dept. of:**
All you wanted to know about OSHA, 1/23, p. 105
Inflation demons reappearing, 3/20, p. 113
New CPI will be watched closely, 2/20, p. 115

**Labor Law Reform Bill:**
Labor law reform grows less likely, 4/17, p. 93
Labor test is a month away, 3/20, p. 133
Senate takes up labor law reform, 5/15, p. 133
Vote nears on labor law reform, 2/6, p. 13

**Labor-Management Relations:**
Collective bargaining needs new rules, 3/6, p. 40
Trucking employers end quarrel, 4/17, p. 16

**Lamps:**
See 25% farther with halogen headlamps, 6/26, p. 36

**Land Use:**
Land use bills draw business fire, 5/1, p. 27

**Lasers:**
Laser inspects nuts, 2/6, p. 27
Lasers getting to be more on the beam, 6/12, p. 60
Short-pulse laser drills holes without taper, 3/20, p. 56
Tunable lasers aid pollution detection, 3/20, p. 57

**Latin America:**
Blemishes mar Venezuela's market glamor, 5/29, p. 50
Firms misread Latin orders, 4/3, p. 124

**Lawn & Garden:**
Spring into green, 4/17, p. 12

**Lawsuits:**
Court sets hearing on benzene challenges, 5/1, p. 15
Hazardous pollutant rules prompt lawsuits, 6/26, p. 26
OSHA's 'persistence' to get court test, 3/6, p. 11
OSHA winning in court over standards, 4/17, p. 19
Pension rate bias overruled by court, 5/15, p. 15
Supreme Court last stop for '121' brake? 5/15, p. 26
You're a fiduciary—good luck! 2/20, p. 58

**Layoffs:**
One firm's alternative to laying off workers, 3/20, p. 40

**Lead:**
Hearing on lead standard postponed, 1/23, p. 105
New lead refining method uses 30% less energy, 4/3, p. 41

**Leasing:**
Auto, truck leasing looks bright in '78, 1/23, p. 100
More companies take leasing alternative, 4/3, p. 11
Unusual pact may permit coal leasing, 3/20, p. 16

**Legal Services:**
Prepaid legal service starts this summer, 4/17, p. 11

**Legislation:**
Actions coming on standards policy, 4/17, p. 33
After energy, a flood of business legislation, 1/9, p. 26
Age 70 retirement stuns industry, 4/17, p. 44
Air transport reform due by yearend, 6/26, p. 115
Anti-boycott laws slow Mideast sales, 5/1, p. 84
Business wins, loses in political rights, 5/15, p. 19
Citizen legislators vs career campaigners, 3/20, p. 9
Committee softens lobbying bill, 4/3, p. 123
Congress balks at proposed Amtrak cuts, 5/29, p. 12
Conrail's last chance? 5/15, p. 133
'Contracting out' lobby group mulled, 4/3, p. 123
Doubts about Carter's nuclear speedup plan, 4/3, p. 24
EPA agenda: assault on toxics; rulemaking, 1/9, p. 19
Fastener makers eye Congressional relief, 3/6, p. 15
Final defeat for consumer unit? 3/20, p. 133
Forced-deposit bill spurs industry attack, 2/20, p. 15
Gas compromise may break deadlock, 3/20, p. 19
How minimum wage boosts kill jobs, 5/15, p. 15
Justice cool to competition study, 1/23, p. 15
Labor test is a month away, 3/20, p. 133
Land use bills draw business fire, 5/1, p. 27
Mexican gas imports in limbo, 2/6, p. 78
Natural gas compromise heaps cost on industry, 6/12, p. 17
Needed: a lesson in economics, 5/15, p. 9
OTA report revives slurry pipeline bill, 2/6, p. 24
Product liability forces regrouping, 5/29, p. 13
Product liability needs industrial state action, 5/1, p. 24
Proposal could cut pension law paperwork, 5/29, p. 62
Senate takes up labor law reform, 5/15, p. 133
Senate test for Humphrey-Hawkins, 3/20, p. 133
Time running out for nuclear speedups, 6/12, p. 16
Tough time for House steel bill, 2/20, p. 115
Vote nears on labor law reform, 2/6, p. 13
Washington's paper count, 1/23, p. 105
Who will give on Social Security? 4/17, p. 74
Wide implications for gas retailing decision? 6/26, p. 15
You may gain from capital change, 6/26, p. 16

**Lemaire, Pierre:**
Manager on the spot—Can France's late-starter catch the competition? 3/6, p. 67

**Liability: See Product Liability**

**Licensing:**
Nelson suspects patent rip-off, 1/9, p. 93

**Life Styles:**
Executive life-styles: shifting priorities, 2/6, p. 32

**Lifesaving:**
Lifesaving lessons, 3/6, p. 11

**Lighting:**
Light sensor controls fluorescent output, 5/15, p. 49

**Linear Motor:**
Linear motor uses 40% less power, 2/6, p. 26

**Liquefied Natural Gas:**
LNG policy to come later; projects O.K.'d, 1/23, p. 106

**Liquid Crystal:**
Polymers strong as steel, 1/23, p. 35

**Liquid Petroleum Gas:**
GAO report blasts handling of LP gas, 5/1, p. 83

**Loans & Mortgages:**
Big banks expect no loan squeeze, 5/15, p. 115
Commerce adds to steel industry aid, 4/3, p. 15
Management Leisure Time—Your house: key to financial clout? 5/1, p. 67
More flexibility for home mortgages? 4/3, p. 12

**Lobbying:**
Committee softens lobbying bill, 4/3, p. 123
'Contracting out' lobby group mulled, 4/3, p. 123
NAM fights lobbying expense ruling, 5/29, p. 69

**London:**
Management Leisure Time—New York-London: a whole new ball game, 1/9, p. 71

**Lucite:**
Plastic 'window' is nearly glass-hard, 4/3, p. 41

**Lucky Loader:**
Machine speeds railroad tie installation, 3/6, p. 37

**Lumber:**
Computers push out more forest products, 3/20, p. 124
Federal constraints dim lumber outlook, 6/12, p. 128

M

**Machine Tools:**
Automakers keeping toolbuilders busy, 4/17, p. 76
Equipment spending trails inflation, 5/29, p. 62
Export kudos for Commerce, 4/17, p. 79
Solid—not—super outlooks for industry, 1/9, p. 85
Toolbuilders back China credits, 2/20, p. 116

**Machinery:**
Equipment spending trails inflation, 5/29, p. 62
Machinery tops 1978 export list, 2/20, p. 116
Slower growth for construction machines, 1/23, p. 99

**Machines, Machining:**
Can diecasting machine be flash-free? 2/20, p. 40
Digital readout speeds part measurement, 2/6, p. 27
Flexible machining for low volumes, 2/6, p. 27
Machine speeds railroad tie installation, 3/6, p. 37
Metal powder process uses automotive scrap, 2/20, p. 36

**Magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) Generator:**
U. S.-Soviet MHD test goes well, 4/3, p. 124

**Magnetoresistive Heads:**
Better sensitivity for magnetoresistive heads, 2/20, p. 36

**Magnets:**
A new alloy makes better magnets, 3/6, p. 36
Hang onto your teeth—with magnets, 5/15, p. 55
Latest supercool magnet has a wallop, 5/29, p. 28
Magnetic heat pump is efficient alternative, 5/15, p. 49
Rare-earth magnet outperforms older type, 1/9, p. 33

**Mail:**
Higher rate for business mail? 4/17, p. 16

**Management:**
And the winner is . . ., 2/20, p. 11
Corporate monarchs losing grip? 2/20, p. 46
Finance becoming path to the top, 5/15, p. 11
Good manners is good management, 3/6, p. 51
Management's mindless mistakes, 5/29, p. 34
Should companies 'fire' inside directors? 4/3, p. 26
Temptations and trepidation mark boom product management, 2/6, p. 52
2000 Future Focus—Management, Can you win? 1/23, p. 75

**Management Leisure Time:**
A free lift for skiers, 2/6, p. 58
Amtrak fares inch upward, 4/3, p. 94
Amtrak offers springtime bargains, 3/6, p. 84
Amtrak trains become fast-track 'runners,' 2/6, p. 58
An offer you can't refuse? 3/6, p. 84
Changes coming in charter travel, 2/6, p. 56
Don't spend money for money, 4/3, p. 93
Fishing needn't be a sometime lure, 5/1, p. 63
Hawaii flights get big group discount, 2/6, p. 60
Leaving the world in your wake, 3/6, p. 78
More air discounts, 3/6, p. 84
More air travel payoffs, 1/9, p. 70
New York-London: a whole new ball game, 1/9, p. 71
Ride the hills of these 'thrills,' 4/3, p. 93
Ski into winter—or swing away, 1/9, p. 71
Skiing in May? 4/3, p. 94
Smile, you're on candid passport, 2/6, p. 60
Stereo for the serious listener, 1/9, p. 66
Stranded? Spell relief P-a-n A-m, 2/6, p. 60
Taking your bows in community theater, 2/6, p. 55
Time to plan over-the-road excursions, 6/26, p. 87
Toll-free travel advice, 1/9, p. 71
Two more pairs of cities on 'super' list, 4/3, p. 94
Wheel down to Florida, 1/9, p. 70
Where north meets south in springtime beauty, 4/3, p. 89
Winter fun without falling down, 2/6, p. 60
Your house: key to financial clout? 5/1, p. 67

**Management Training:**
Tailor training to managers' needs, 3/6, p. 11

**Manager On The Spot:**
A convert labors in the lion's den, 3/20, p. 84
'Black Weekend' brings unwanted recognition, 6/26, p. 67
Can France's late-starter catch the competition? 3/6, p. 67
Can he slow the 'revovling door'? 2/6, p. 42
Can steel win the fight to modernize? 2/20, p. 70
It wasn't a mirage that fooled him, 6/12, p. 88
Roy Anderson corrects Lockheed's course, 4/3, p. 84
Rural image stalks a space age company, 1/9, p. 55
Skippering a supertanker—not for 'Sunday sailors,' 5/15, p. 88
Telling the customer he's wrong, 4/17, p. 66
Treasury's Blumenthal strives for credibility, 5/1, p. 50
Wall Street's doghouse: no easy exit, 5/29, p. 44
Yankees in Japan find more than new faces, 1/23, p. 65

**Managers:**
Do more, work less, 4/17, p. 59
Emotion can make, or break, a manager, 3/6, p. 72
Executive life-styles: shifting priorities, 2/6, p. 32
Management's mindless mistakes, 5/29, p. 34
Manager on the spot—A convert labors in the lion's den, 3/20, p. 84
Manager on the spot—'Black Weekend' brings unwanted recognition, 6/26, p. 67
Manager on the spot—Can France's late-starter catch the competition? 3/6, p. 67
Manager on the spot—Can he slow the 'revolving door'? 2/6, p. 42
Manager on the spot—Can steel win the fight to modernize? 2/20, p. 70
Manager on the spot—It wasn't a mirage that fooled him, 6/12, p. 88
Manager on the spot—Roy Anderson corrects Lockheed's course, 4/3, p. 84
Manager on the spot—Rural image stalks a space age company, 1/9, p. 55
Manager on the spot—Telling the customer he's wrong, 4/17, p. 66
Manager on the spot—Treasury's Blumenthal strives for credibility, 5/1, p. 50
Manager on the spot—Wall Street's doghouse: no easy exit, 5/29, p. 44
Manager on the spot—Yankees in Japan find more than new faces, 1/23, p. 65
Managers get a grip on Washington, 1/23, p. 70
NAM poll: managers short on optimism, 3/6, p. 90
New planning chore: managing emissions, 3/6, p. 19
Tailor training to managers' needs, 3/6, p. 11
What worries managers most, 5/1, p. 54
You're a fiduciary—good luck! 2/20, p. 58

**Manners:**
Good manners is good management, 3/6, p. 51

**Manuals:**
Updating outmoded personnel manuals, 5/29, p. 11

**Manufacturer's Representative:**
How to work with a manufacturer's rep, 4/17, p. 40

**Manufacturing:**
Group technology: shortening the manufacturing circuit, 6/12, p. 98

**Manufacturing Chemists Assn.:**
Industry's fight to change OSHA's cancer policy, 5/15, p. 17

**Manufacturing Control System:**
Paring the myth from MRP, 4/3, p. 77

**Manufacturing Shipments:**
January shipments ahead of year ago, 4/3, p. 119
November shipments seasonally decline, 2/20, p. 111
Seasonal upturn lifts shipments, 5/1, p. 90
Shipments gain each month this year, 6/26, p. 111
Shipments move upward in September, 1/9, p. 95
Shipments nearly 10% above year ago, 5/29, p. 67
Shipments reach year-to-date high, 1/23, p. 108
Shipments' yearend total up 12.3%, 3/6, p. 105

**Marketing: See Sales & Marketing**

**Massachusetts Institute of Technology:**
New ideas needn't be a nuisance, 5/15, p. 106

**Material Handling:**
Material handling expects strong year, 6/26, p. 101

**Material Requirements Planning:**
Paring the myth from MRP, 4/3, p. 77

**Materials:**
Materials suppliers seek Detroit's favor, 3/20, p. 114

**Maternity Leave:**
Seniority after childbirth, 1/9, p. 16

**Meares, Larry B.:**
Will your employees be 'ready' when they retire, 2/6, p. 29

**Measuring:**
Chemists find way to measure free radicals, 3/6, p. 37
Digital readout speeds part measurement, 2/6, p. 27
Soil meter is compact, and accurate, 5/29, p. 28

**Mechanics:**
Easing the cost of auto repair, 5/29, p. 12

**Mediation:**
Rail negotiations go to mediation, 5/15, p. 16
Railroads split on need for mediation, 3/6, p. 16

**Medical Equipment:**
Medical gear sales soaring, 6/12, p. 134

**Mergers & Acquisitions:**
Another rail merger uncouples, 5/29, p. 60
June will bring new 'wedding' rules, 5/1, p. 93
No profit mingling during merger cases? 2/20, p. 16

**Metallic Glass:**
Metallic glass becomes practical, 2/20, p. 36

**Metals:**
Process enhances wear resistance, 2/6, p. 26
Short-pulse laser drills holes without taper, 3/20, p. 56
2000 Future Focus—Mother Earth to meet new demands, 4/3, p. 60

**Metalworking Machines:**
Unit fills gap between 'centers,' transfer lines, 5/15, p. 55

**Meters:**
Soil meter is compact, and accurate, 5/29, p. 28

**Mettler, Ruben F.:**
TRW chief named NAB chairman, 4/17, p. 93

**Mexico:**
Mexican gas imports in limbo, 2/6, p. 78
U. S., Mexico agree on trade cuts, 1/9, p. 94

**Micrographics:**
Microimagery comes into better focus, 4/3, p. 109

**Microimagery:**
Microimagery comes into better focus, 4/3, p. 109

**Microwave Ovens:**
The food cooking tray fuss may end, 6/12, p. 12

**Mideast, The:**
Gas, oil finds may complicate Mideast pact, 1/9, p. 13
What it costs to operate in Mideast, 4/17, p. 94

**Mileage:**
Novel engine design improves gas mileage, 3/20, p. 56

**Minerals:**
2000 Future Focus—Mother Earth to meet new demands, 4/3, p. 60

**Mines, Mining:**
'Beginning of end' for national coal pacts? 2/20, p. 19
Coal: a settlement without solutions, 4/3, p. 19
Coal talks snagged on same two issues, 1/23, p. 23
Fuel worries—except for coal—are rare this winter, 2/20, p. 17
Is coal king or pawn? 2/20, p. 9
Sea mining is sinking, 4/3, p. 16
2000 Future Focus—Mother Earth to meet new demands, 4/3, p. 60

**Minicomputers:**
DEC adds to its large-computer stake, 3/20, p. 31
Minicomputer system aids apparel designers, 4/17, p. 37

**Minimum Wages: Also see Salaries & Wages**
How minimum wage boosts kill jobs, 5/15, p. 15
Learning will cost 35¢ more, 3/20, p. 133

**Ministry of International Trade & Industry:**
'Pebbles' support Japan's monolith, 5/1, p. 40

**Minority Business Enterprise:**
Uncertainties cloud builders' horizon, 3/20, p. 17

**Mistakes:**
Management's mindless mistakes, 5/29, p. 34

**Mitchell, William:**
Say no requiems for auto stylists, 2/20, p. 28

**Molecules:**
Chemists find way to measure free radicals, 3/6, p. 37

**Monetary Policies: See Fiscal & Monetary Policies**

**Money:**
A route to capital for smaller firms, 2/6, p. 69
Corporate treasurers watching dollars . . . and some firms benefit, 4/3, p. 16
Management Leisure Time—Don't spend money for money, 4/3, p. 93
Money markets signal needed change, 4/17, p. 73
Tax shelters, the game to play with caution, 1/23, p. 42
2000 Future Focus—Money in the year 2000, 1/9, p. 45

**Monitors:**
Heart monitor hangs on belt, 3/6, p. 36

**Mortgages: See Loans & Mortgages**

**Motels: See Hotels, Motels**

**Motorists:**
An information system for New York motorists, 6/26, p. 36

**Motors:**
Air Force predicts all-electric-control planes, 3/6, p. 37
Linear motor beats ball-screw drives, 3/6, p. 36
Linear motor uses 40% less power, 2/6, p. 26
New energy-efficient motors announced, 6/12, p. 49

**Moving: See Relocation**

**Multi-year Budget Planning:**
Multi-year budget planning eyed, 2/6, p. 77

**Multinational Companies:**
The world squares off against multinationals, 6/12, p. 81

**Music:**
Good will through good sounds, 5/1, p. 37

**N**

**Names:**
Welcome aboard, what's-yer-name! 2/6, p. 50

**National Alliance of Businessmen:**
HIRE program places 55,000 veterans, 3/6, p. 109
TRW chief named NAB chairman, 4/17, p. 93

**National Assn. for the Advancement of Colored People:**
NAACP rethinking energy statement, 3/6, p. 16

**National Assn. of Manufacturers:**
Business split on contracting policy, 5/29, p. 66
NAM fights lobbying expense ruling, 5/29, p. 69
NAM poll: managers short on optimism, 3/6, p. 90

**National Center for Productivity & the Quality of Working Life:**
Why the low productivity? 3/6, p. 109

**National Energy Plan:**
Coming up: Phase 2 of energy plan, 3/6, p. 109
Doubts about Carter's nuclear speedup plan, 4/3, p. 24

**National Highway Traffic Safety Administration:**
Supreme Court last stop for '121' brake? 5/15, p. 26

**National Industrial Council:**
NAM poll: managers short on optimism, 3/6, p. 90

**National Institute of Occupational Safety & Health:**
OSHA policy launches carcinogen battle, 2/20, p. 23

**National Institute of Safety & Health:**
Industry's fight to change OSHA's cancer policy, 5/15, p. 17

**National Labor Relations Act:**
Senate takes up labor law reform, 5/15, p. 133

**National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:**
Equipment spending trails inflation, 5/29, p. 62
Export kudos for Commerce, 4/17, p. 79

**National Parks:**
Management Leisure Time—Where north meets south in springtime beauty, 4/3, p. 89

**National Tax Limitation Committee:**
Taxpayers' revolt is starting to happen, 5/29, p. 17

**Natural Gas:**
Natural gas compromise heaps cost on industry, 6/12, p. 17

**Natural Resources Defense Council:**
EPA takes two-track water rules approach, 6/12, p. 31
Unusual pact may permit coal leasing, 3/20, p. 16

**Navy:**
Claims fight crimps naval budget request, 5/15, p. 38
Navy trying to rescue air defense project, 4/3, p. 33

**Nelson, Gaylord (Sen.):**
Nelson suspects patent rip-off, 1/9, p. 93

**New Products:**
Temptations and trepidation mark boom product management, 2/6, p. 52

**New York:**
An information system for New York motorists, 6/26, p. 36

**New Zealand:**
New Zealand's petrochemical plans, 3/6, p. 110

**News:**
How top executives get their news, 5/1, p. 31

**1976 Tax Reform Act:**
Tax shelters, the game to play with caution, 1/23, p. 42

**Nitriding:**
Process enhances wear resistance, 2/6, p. 26

**Nitrites:**
Nitrite issue haunts cutting fluid makers, 6/12, p. 124

**Nitrogen:**
Nitrogen atmosphere aids heat treaters, 5/1, p. 36

**Nitrosamines:**
Thermal energy analyzer detects nitrosamines, 6/12, p. 50

**Noise:**
Air transport reform due by yearend, 6/26, p. 115
Damping cuts noise, fatigue failures, 3/20, p. 56
OSHA dusts off noise standard, 2/6, p. 13
OSHA's 'persistence' to get court test, 3/6, p. 11

**Non-citizens:**
Reporting time for non-citizens, 1/9, p. 12

**Nonferrous Industry:**
Modest increase for nonferrous casters, 2/20, p. 110

**North Sea:**
Will U. S. abandon the North Sea? 3/20, p. 134

**Nuclear Energy:**
Nuclear fuel recycling eliminates pure plutonium, 4/17, p. 37
Nuclear waste policy due at yearend, 4/17, p. 93

**Nuclear Power:**
Doubts about Carter's nuclear speedup plan, 4/3, p. 24
Manager on the spot—A convert labors in the lion's den, 3/20, p. 84
Time running out for nuclear speedups, 6/12, p. 16

**Nuts & Bolts:**
Laser inspects nuts, 2/6, p. 27

**O**

**Occupational Safety & Health Administration:**
All you wanted to know about OSHA, 1/23, p. 105
Cancer policy may hit small firms hardest, 3/20, p. 18
Confusion over carcinogens—criticism from unexpected corner, 5/1, p. 60
Court sets hearing on benzene challenges, 5/1, p. 15
$88 billion price tag for carcinogen rules? 4/17, p. 15
Industry's fight to change OSHA's cancer policy, 5/15, p. 17
Injunction sought on OSHA's benzene rules, 3/20, p. 16
More big OSHA fines ahead? 3/20, p. 15
OSHA consultations growing more popular, 6/12, p. 33
OSHA dusts off noise standard, 2/6, p. 13
OSHA forced to assist foes, 1/9, p. 16
OSHA's new conferral rule on referrals, 5/29, p. 69
OSHA's 'persistence' to get court test, 3/6, p. 11
OSHA policy launches carcinogen battle, 2/20, p. 23
OSHA winning in court over standards, 4/17, p. 19
Phone for OSHA hearing update, 6/12, p. 11
What's labor's role in carcinogen battle? 4/17, p. 17
Will need for warrants slow OSHA's efforts? 6/12, p. 19

**Occupational Safety & Health Review Commission:**
How to beat OSHA? Just ask, 3/20, p. 11

**Oceans:**
More delays snag Atlantic oil drilling, 2/20, p. 33

**Office Machines:**
Typewriters: link to office of future, 2/20, p. 102

**Office of Management & Budget:**
Business split on contracting policy, 5/29, p. 66
Carter team 'keeps at' reorganization plan, 5/29, p. 21
Multi-year budget planning eyed, 2/6, p. 77

**Office of Technology Assessment:**
OTA report revives slurry pipeline bill, 2/6, p. 24

**Offshore Oil:**
A vote for more West Coast oil drilling, 3/20, p. 15
More delays snag Atlantic oil drilling, 2/20, p. 33
Seadock deepwater port project dies, 4/3, p. 16

**Ohio:**
First-round study done on Conneaut steel mill, 5/29, p. 20

**Oil: See Petroleum & Petroleum Products**

**Oil Burners:**
New oil-burning nozzle produces clean flame, 1/9, p. 32

**Old Plants:**
Keeping crumbling plants competitive, 6/26, p. 54

**One-man Rule:**
Corporate monarchs losing grip? 2/20, p. 46

**Optical Glass Fibers:**
Better way to cut optical glass fibers, 2/6, p. 26

**Ore Boats:**
Last winter season for ore boats? 2/6, p. 13

**Oregon:**
More than enough northwest water, 4/17, p. 16

**Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development:**
The world squares off against multinationals, 6/12, p. 81

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries:**
OPEC imports will outpace exports, 3/6, p. 110

**Osborn, Prime F. (III):**
Manager on the spot—'Black Weekend' brings unwanted recognition, 6/26, p. 67

**Overseas Operations:**
A foreign tax question mark, 2/20, p. 116
No rush to spend by overseas units, 4/17, p. 94

**Overseas Representatives:**
Overseas 'reps' enough victories to justify the effort? 5/29, p. 48

**P**

**Packaging:**
The food cooking tray fuss may end, 6/12, p. 12

**Panama Canal:**
Shippers fear canal treaties will bring toll hikes, 1/23, p. 17

**Paper & Paper Products:**
Bull in a paper shop, 4/17, p. 12
Electronic humidity meter is accurate to 0.5%, 4/3, p. 41
Paper demand up in most products, 4/3, p. 118
Paper stocks look promising, 2/6, p. 12
Washington's paper count, 1/23, p. 105

**Paperwork:**
Harassed by paperwork? 6/26, p. 11
Proposal could cut pension law paperwork, 5/29, p. 62

**Passports:**
Management Leisure Time—Smile, you're on candid passport, 2/6, p. 60

**Patents:**
Europe centralizes patent filings, 5/15, p. 134
Nelson suspects patent rip-off, 1/9, p. 93

**Patterns:**
Minicomputer system aids apparel designers, 4/17, p. 37

**Penn's Southwest Assn.:**
Pittsburgh arrives in Tokyo, 2/20, p. 16

**Pension Plans:**
Pension plan help via telephone, 1/23, p. 11

**Pensions:**
Flexible-age retirement: social issue of the decade, 5/15, p. 66
Pension rate bias overruled by court, 5/15, p. 15
Proposal could cut pension law paperwork, 5/29, p. 62
You're a fiduciary—good luck! 2/20, p. 58

**Permits:**
EPA may get tougher on water permits, 1/23, p. 15
Proposed air rules ensnarl new plants, 2/6, p. 20
Water permit rules to stress reporting, 2/6, p. 14

**Perquisites:**
'Perk' predicament, 5/29, p. 11
Perks losing appeal? 4/3, p. 11

**Personal Liability:**
You're a fiduciary—good luck! 2/20, p. 58

**Personnel:**
Updating outmoded personnel manuals, 5/29, p. 11

**Petrochemicals:**
New Zealand's petrochemical plans, 3/6, p. 110

**Petroleum Industry Research Foundation:**
Whom to believe on oil supply future? 6/26, p. 110

**Petroleum & Petroleum Products:**
A vote for more West Coast oil drilling, 3/20, p. 15
Biomass can supply sizable oil output, 4/3, p. 41
Blemishes mar Venezuela's market glamor, 5/29, p. 50
British reversal: too much oil, 1/9, p. 94
Changes would cut regional inequities in residual oil prices, 6/26, p. 115
Claims fight may delay Alaska gas line, 2/20, p. 115
Courts trim DOE regulatory clout, 2/20, p. 115
East Coast refinery site search launched, 6/26, p. 15
Fluor wins contract for Alaska gas line, 5/15, p. 134
Gas, oil finds may complicate Mideast pact, 1/9, p. 13
More delays snag Atlantic oil drilling, 2/20, p. 33
No big oil move into U. S. business, 2/6, p. 78
Oil firms innocent, says bottled-up report, 1/9, p. 93
Oil imports to rise through 1990, 5/29, p. 13
Oil reserves drop again, 4/17, p. 15
Platinum molecules save fuel costs, 5/1, p. 33
Seadock deepwater port project dies, 4/3, p. 16
Sohio O.K.'s scrubber; who gets writeoff? 4/3, p. 15
Surprising progress for energy saving, 5/15, p. 16
Tariff, quota eyed if oil tax fails, 4/3, p. 123
The bulge is alga and the alga, energy, 4/3, p. 40
U. S. oil use seen lower than expected, 6/12, p. 15
Whom to believe on oil supply future? 6/26, p. 110
Wide implications for gas retailing decision? 6/26, p. 15
Will U. S. abandon the North Sea? 3/20, p. 134

**Pets:**
Don't 'train' house pets, 1/9, p. 12

**Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Assn.:**
Medical gear sales soaring, 6/12, p. 134

**Phase 2 Energy Plan:**
A watered-down Phase 2 energy plan, 5/29, p. 69

**Phone Silencer:**
Phone silencer aids privacy, 2/20, p. 40

**Photographs:**
Management Leisure Time—Smile, you're on candid passport, 2/6, p. 60

**Photography:**
'Instant' home movies finally go commercial, 4/3, p. 40

**Physical Distribution:**
2000 Future Focus—No Buck Rogers in corporate logistics, 2/20, p. 75

**Pills:**
Pill popping to grow, but more slowly, 3/6, p. 94

**Pipes, Pipelines:**
Alcan gas line to get new name, structure, 1/9, p. 16

Claims fight may delay Alaska gas line, 2/20, p. 115
Fluor wins contract for Alaska gas line, 5/15, p. 134
OTA report revives slurry pipeline bill, 2/6, p. 24

**Pittle, R. David:**
Pittle seen as CPSC head—if it survives, 5/1, p. 93

**Pittsburgh, Pa.:**
Pittsburgh arrives in Tokyo, 2/20, p. 16

**Plant Engineering:**
Less innovation at Design Show, 5/1, p. 23

**Plant Sites:**
Automakers deny assembly plant plans, 5/1, p. 16

**Plants:**
Keeping crumbling plants competitive, 6/26, p. 54
The bulge is alga and the alga, energy, 4/3, p. 40
Tissue culture speeds reproduction of plants, 4/17, p. 38

**Plasma:**
Plasma cuts cement costs, 1/23, p. 37

**Plastics:**
Energy tip for injection molding units, 6/26, p. 34
FTC wants to cancel trademarks, 6/26, p. 115
Fly ash makes good plastic filler, 5/15, p. 55
Growth slows for reinforced plastics, 3/6, p. 101
Materials suppliers seek Detroit's favor, 3/20, p. 114
Plastic conducts heat, but no electricity, 3/20, p. 57
'Plastic' tire may slash labor costs, 3/6, p. 98
Plastic 'window' is nearly glass-hard, 4/3, p. 41

**Platinum:**
Platinum molecules save fuel costs, 5/1, p. 33

**Plutonium:**
Nuclear fuel recycling eliminates pure plutonium, 4/17, p. 37

**Plywood:**
Eidai's fall doesn't signal other collapses, 3/20, p. 134

**Point System:**
Point system lets dieters eat a lot, 5/15, p. 12

**Political Careers:**
Citizen legislators vs career campaigners, 3/20, p. 9

**Politics:**
Business wins, loses in political rights, 5/15, p. 19
Egoism vs altruism, 4/3, p. 9

**Pollution:**
A clean air break for smaller plants, 5/29, p. 19
A hierarchy of environmental crimes, 3/6, p. 16
Air status jeopardizes Inland expansion plan, 2/6, p. 13
Another California 'offset' policy tiff, 1/23, p. 15
Conneaut study team forges new approach, 2/6, p. 21
Deadline nears for water law extensions, 6/12, p. 15
Detroit senses victory in emissions battle, 3/6, p. 29
$88 billion price tag for carcinogen rules? 4/17, p. 15
Electrostatic filter removes tiniest bits, 2/6, p. 27
EPA agenda: assault on toxics; rulemaking, 1/9, p. 19
EPA completes rules for fast amortization, 2/6, p. 14
EPA considers air carcinogens policy, 3/6, p. 15
EPA may get tougher on water permits, 1/23, p. 15
EPA takes two-track water rules approach, 6/12, p. 31
Hazardous pollutant rules prompt lawsuits, 6/26, p. 26
Hearing on lead standard postponed, 1/23, p. 105
Interstate pollution spurs legal challenge, 4/17, p. 32
Manager on the spot—It wasn't a mirage that fooled him, 6/12, p. 88
New planning chore: managing emissions, 3/6, p. 19
OSHA winning in court over standards, 4/17, p. 19
Pangratzio clears the air—Trouble with the Environmental Police, 5/15, p. 82
Pollution outlays: up and down, 6/12, p. 15
Proposed air rules ensnarl new plants, 2/6, p. 20
Sohio O. K.'s scrubber; who gets writeoff? 4/3, p. 15
Tunable lasers aid pollution detection, 3/20, p. 57
Two assists for waste recycling, 1/9, p. 32
Water permit rules to stress reporting, 2/6, p. 14
What's labor's role in carcinogen battle? 4/17, p. 17

**Pollution Control Equipment:**
Pollution outlays: up and down, 6/12, p. 15

**Polyamide:**
Variation makes polyamide flame-and acid-resistant, 1/9, p. 33

**Polychlorinated Biphenyls:**
Electron bombardment changes deadly chemicals, 2/6, p. 26

**Polymers:**
Polymers strong as steel, 1/23, p. 35

**Portugal:**
Portugal is at European Community's door, 6/26, p. 116

**Postal Service:**
Firms face higher postal rate, too, 5/29, p. 61
Higher rate for business mail? 4/17, p. 16

**Potash:**
Jordan will be a potash power, 5/1, p. 94

**Powder:**
Flue gas desulfurizer produces dry powder, 5/1, p. 36

**Powder Metal:**
Cold compaction boosts titanium P/M market, 6/12, p. 50

**Power:**
Cold and coal clobber industry, 3/6, p. 17
Linear motor uses 40% less power, 2/6, p. 26
Tired of 'snow' power? 2/20, p. 12

**Precoating:**
At last, a refrigerator from precoated stock, 6/26, p. 34

**Predictions:**
Rain, or shine? 4/3, p. 11

**Pre-retirement Programs:**
Will your employees be 'ready' when they retire? 2/6, p. 29

**Press:**
When you must meet the press, 2/20, p. 11

**Pressure Transducers:**
Pressure transducer handles many fluids, 2/20, p. 40

**Prevention of Significant Deterioration:**
A clean air break for smaller plants, 5/29, p. 19
Proposed air rules ensnarl new plants, 2/6, p. 20

**Price-Fixing:**
Price fixers likely to serve prison time, 3/20. p. 42

**Prices, Pricing:**
Bull in a paper shop, 4/17, p. 12
Buyers do the hustle as prices high-step, 6/26, p. 95
Changes would cut regional inequities in residual oil prices, 6/26, p. 115
Confusing reactions to reference prices, 1/23, p. 18
Courts trim DOE regulatory clout, 2/20, p. 115
EPA rules may mean higher plating costs, 3/6, p. 91
Fighting inflation: a war for 'generals,' 6/26, p. 97
Food prices: how much higher? 3/20, p. 12
Gas compromise may break deadlock, 3/20, p. 19
Iron ore prices rise, 5/1, p. 15
Natural gas compromise heaps cost on industry, 6/12, p. 17
SSCI to push for 'teeth' in trade laws, 5/29, p. 21
VTR price drops? Don't hold your breath, 3/6, p. 12

**Prisoners:**
Drug firms await inmate test rules, 2/6, p. 77

**Privacy:**
Phone silencer aids privacy, 2/20, p. 40

**Private Sector Initiative Program:**
New program pushes private-sector jobs, 6/12, p. 133

**Product Liability:**
Less interest in product liability? 3/6, p. 16
Product liability forces regrouping, 5/29, p. 13
Product liability needs industrial state action, 5/1, p. 24

**Product Safety: See Safety**

**Productivity:**
Productivity Center hits 'responsive chord,' 1/23, p. 35
Why the low productivity? 3/6, p. 109
Workers get health check, 2/20, p. 11

**Profits:**
Business jumping more than expected, 6/12, p. 109
No profit mingling during merger cases? 2/20, p. 16
The Europeans are coming, 2/6, p. 68

**Promotions:**
Ads that sell all year long, 2/6, p. 75

**Psychological Tests:**
Are you: happy, sad, or simply mad? 6/26, p. 72
Test confidentiality challenged by union, 5/15, p. 11

**Public Relations:**
Good will through good sounds, 5/1, p. 37

**Publications:**
All you wanted to know about OSHA, 1/23, p. 105
*The Blue Book of Broadminded Business Behavior*, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 3/6, p. 51
Bookcase—*Confronting Nonpromotability: How to Manage a Stalled Career*, Edward Roseman, 6/26, p. 51
Bookcase—*800 Miles to Valdez: The Building of the Alaska Pipeline*, James P. Roscow, 1/23, p. 52
Bookcase—*Energy Futures*, Stewart W. Herman and James S. Cannon, with Alfred Malefatto, 1/23, p. 52
Bookcase—*Legal Handbook for Small Business*, Marc J. Lane, 6/26, p. 51
Bookcase—*Marketing Processes*, Edward W. Smykey, Mary A. Higby, and Brian F. Harris, 1/23, p. 52
Bookcase—*The Totalitarian Temptation*, Jean-Francois Revel, 6/26, p. 51
Booklet giving step-by-step instructions for contesting OSHA job safety and health directives or penalties, Occupational Safety & Health Review Commission, 3/20, p. 11
Booklet on equipment leasing, Bank of America, 4/3, p. 11
Booklet on point system that lets dieters eat a lot, Lindner Clinic, 5/15, p. 12
"Business Firms Trade List," U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 6/26, p. 116
Catalog describing courses for plant, utility, and engineering managers, Institute of Gas Technology, 5/15, p. 11
"The China Trader," National Council for U. S.-China Trade, 4/17, p. 11
"Computer Bank Book," FIND/SVP, 1/23, p. 11
*Consumer Guide to Television Safety*, Electronic Industries Assn., 6/12, p. 12
*Curtis Casewit's Guide to Tennis Resorts*, Pilot Books, 5/29, p. 12
*The Executive's Guide to Handling a Press Interview*, Pilot Books, 2/20, p. 11
"Financially Speaking," Training Products Section, GM Education & Training, 4/3, p. 11
"Hassle Factor Worksheet," Commercial Credit Co., 6/26, p. 11
*Individual Tax Return Guide*, Research Institute Management Reports Inc., 1/9, p. 11
*Indoor Help*, Georgia-Pacific Corp., 3/6, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—*The Absolute Sound*, 1/9, p. 66
Management Leisure Time—*Audio*, 1/9, p. 66
Management Leisure Time—*Audio Equipment*, DMR Publications Inc., 1/9, p. 66
*101 Ways to Improve Customer Service*, Marketing Publications Inc., 2/6, p. 11
*Records Retention*, Ellsworth Publishing Co., 2/20, p. 68
*Repair, Improve, Create*, Reynolds Metal Co., 3/6, p. 12
*Risking*, David Viscott, 2/20, p. 41
"SIC Order Index," Penton/IPC Research, 3/6, p. 11
*Successful Business*, Commercial Credit Co., 6/26, p. 11
"The Supernatural: Haunted Houses and Legendary Ghosts," U. S. Travel Service, 5/1, p. 12
*Warranties: There Ought To Be A Law*, Federal Trade Commission, 4/2, p. 12
What it costs to operate in Mideast, Commerce Dept., 4/17, p. 94
*Wheelers RV Resort & Campground Guide*, Wheelers, 1/9, p. 70
"When Your Child Goes to the Hospital," Children's Bureau, Adminsitration for Children, Youth & Families, 1/23, p. 12
*You & the Law*, Research Institute of America, 2/6, p. 11
*Zero Base Budgeting Comes of Age*, AMACOM, 3/20, p. 94

**Publicly Owned Treatment Works:**
Deadline nears for water law extensions, 6/12, p. 15

**Purchasing:**
Defense chiefs seek commercial products, 1/23, p. 26

**Q**

**Quality Control:**
A better X-ray method aids quality control, 2/20, p. 40

**Quotas:**
Carter modifies specialty quotas, 5/1, p. 94

**R**

**Radar:**
Tunable lasers aid pollution detection, 3/20, p. 57

**Radios:**
Management Leisure Time—Stereo for the serious listener, 1/9, p. 66

**Railroads:**
A pattern for smaller rail crews? 4/17, p. 28
Another 'Conrail' unlikely in Midwest, 2/6, p. 14
Another rail merger uncouples, 5/29, p. 60
Congress balks at proposed Amtrak cuts, 5/29, p. 12
Conrail's last chance? 5/15, p. 133
Don't 'train' house pets, 1/9, p. 12
Little progress in rail talks, 1/23, p. 23
Machine speeds railroad tie installation, 3/6, p. 37
Management Leisure Time—Amtrak trains become fast-track 'runners,' 2/6, p. 58
Manager on the spot—'Black Weekend' brings unwanted recognition, 6/26, p. 67
Muddled future for midwest railroads, 3/6, p. 101
Need freight service? Try a 'Ten-Pack,' 5/1, p. 11
Rail negotiations go to mediation, 5/15, p. 16
Rail rate flexibility prospects appear dim, 5/29, p. 14

Rail talks head for showdown, 6/26, p. 19
Railroads split on need for mediation, 3/6, p. 16
Safety speedup for rail tank cars, 6/12, p. 133
Second midwest railroad files for bankruptcy, 1/9, p. 16

**Rates:**
Competition improves air cargo service, 3/20, p. 119
DOE seeking more electric rate clout? 6/26, p. 115
Firms face higher postal rates, too, 5/29, p. 61
Higher rate for business mail? 4/17, p. 16
Labor costs push truck rates up, 3/20, p. 122
Nighttime phone rates at breakfast, 5/15, p. 12
Rail rate flexibility prospects appear dim, 5/29, p. 14
Utility fuel charges drawing states' fire, 5/29, p. 26

**Real Estate:**
Management Leisure Time—Your house: key to financial clout? 5/1, p. 67

**Recordkeeping:**
IBM offers low-priced small business system, 1/23, p. 94

**Records Retention:**
Information can be stored in crystals, 5/15, p. 55
Putting the torch to paper, 2/20, p. 68

**Recreation:**
Getting around amusement parks, 6/26, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—Leaving the world in your wake, 3/6, p. 78
Snowmobiling hotlines, 3/6, p. 12

**Recreational Vehicles:**
Management Leisure Time—Time to plan over-the-road excursions, 6/26, p. 87

**Recycling:**
Nuclear fuel recycling eliminates pure plutonium, 4/17, p. 37
Two assists for waste recycling, 1/9, p. 32

**Reference Prices:**
Confusing reactions to reference prices, 1/23, p. 18

**Refineries:**
East Coast refinery site search launched, 6/26, p. 15

**Reflux Refining:**
New lead refining method uses 30% less energy, 4/3, p. 41

**Regulations: See Rules & Regulations**

**Regulatory Costs:**
Regulatory costs: still climbing, 4/3, p. 111

**Reinforced Plastics:**
Growth slows for reinforced plastics, 3/6, p. 101

**Religion:**
Speak your mind, 3/20. p. 11

**Relocation:**
Innovation slows exodus of inner-city plants, 1/23, p. 47
The moving hotline, 5/1, p. 12

**Reorganization:**
Carter team 'keeps at' reorganization plan, 5/29, p. 21

**Repairs:**
Easing the cost of auto repairs, 5/29, p. 12

**Research & Development:**
R&D spending: little real growth, 1/23, p. 93
Will federal money cure energy ills? 6/26, p. 40

**Reserves:**
Drilling boost slows gas reserves decline, 5/1, p. 16
Oil reserves drop again, 4/17, p. 15

**Residual Oil:**
Changes would cut regional inequities in residual oil prices, 6/26, p. 115

**RESOLVE:**
Movement toward environmental peace, 2/20, p. 20

**Retail Sales:**
Business growth to settle down, 6/26, p. 91
Outlook strong for short-term, 5/29, p. 55

**Retirement:**
Age 70 retirement stuns industry, 4/17, p. 44
Congress to act soon on new retirement age, 1/23, p. 31
Flexible-age retirement: social issue of the decade, 5/15, p. 66
Ready for age-70 retirement? 5/1, p. 11
Retirement at 70 likely to begin in January, 3/20, p. 15
Will your employees be 'ready' when they retire? 2/6, p. 29

**Risks:**
The dos and don'ts of risking, 2/20, p. 41

**Robots:**
Automatic factories emerging abroad, 1/23, p. 35
Top robotmaker sees tenfold 3-year growth, 6/12, p. 129

**Roller Coasters:**
Management Leisure Time—Ride the hills of these 'thrills,' 4/3, p. 93

**Rubber Industry:**
Rubber union nixes Goodrich proposal, 4/3, p. 15

**Rules & Regulations:**
Anti-regulation fight gets ammo, 2/6, p. 77
'Hotline' reports on EPA regulations, 4/17, p. 93
Pangratzio clears the air—Trouble with the Environmental Police, 5/15, p. 82
Trucking's joint effort to trim fuel use, 3/20, p. 39

**Russia: See Soviet Union**

**S**

**Sabotage:**
You break it, you pay for it, 6/26, p. 16

**Safes:**
'Safe' material resists burglars, 1/23, p. 37

**Safety:**
Bulging safety budgets, 1/9, p. 11
Errors 'tilt' driving recorder, 3/20, p. 11
GAO report blasts handling of LP gas, 5/1, p. 83
Manager on the spot—'Black Weekend' brings unwanted recognition, 6/26, p. 67
Managers have stake in off-the-job safety, 5/15, p. 11
OSHA forced to assist foes, 1/9, p. 16
Safety speedup for rail tank cars, 6/12, p. 133
Some TV safety tips, 6/12, p. 12

**Sailing:**
Management Leisure Time—Leaving the world in your wake, 3/6, p. 78

**Salaries & Wages:**
Executive pay hikes trail profits' rise, 6/26, p. 98
How minimum wage boosts kill jobs, 5/15, p. 15
Learning will cost 35¢ more, 3/20, p. 133
Perks losing appeal? 4/3, p. 11
Uncertain economy may impact bonuses, 3/20, p. 11
Unions gear up for '79 talks, 6/26, p. 15
Wage boost rules are revised, 3/6, p. 109

**Sales & Marketing:**
Auto aftermarket has a new focus, 6/12, p. 122
Bridging the gap between trade shows and sales, 1/9, p. 39
Critical time for auto sales, 3/6, p. 15
Detroit still frets over '78 auto sales, 4/3, p. 17
Firms misread Latin orders, 4/3, p. 124
Furniture industry 'burdened' by backlog, 4/3, p. 117
How to work with a manufacturer's rep, 4/17, p. 40
Renault puts AMC back in the game, 4/17, p. 20
Shouldering customer complaints needn't turn knuckles white, 1/9, p. 60
Slower growth for construction machines, 1/23, p. 99
This spring, aircraft sales are blooming, 4/17, p. 26
Updates, 4/3, p. 11

**Salt:**
Device stores solar energy effectively, 1/9, p. 32

**Schafler, Norman I.:**
Manager on the spot—Wall Street's doghouse: no easy exit, 5/29, p. 44

**Schiappacasse, Riccardo:**
Manager on the spot—Skippering a supertanker—not for 'Sunday sailors,' 5/15, p. 88

**Schork, John E.:**
Manager on the spot—It wasn't a mirage that fooled him, 6/12, p. 88

**Scrap:**
Metal powder process uses automotive scrap, 2/20, p. 36

**Screw Extrusion:**
Screw extrusion aids coal processing, 4/3, p. 40

**Scrubbers:**
Scrubber shift draws controversy, 2/20, p. 15
Sohio O. K.'s scrubber; who gets writeoff? 4/3, p. 15

**Sea Mining:**
Sea mining is sinking, 4/3, p. 16

**Seals, Sealing:**
Electronic seal 'tells' when it's tampered with, 5/29, p. 27

**Secrets:**
Soon you will know if EPA can keep secrets, 5/15, p. 31

**Securities & Exchange Commission:**
More numbers added to annual reports, 3/20, p. 28
'Perk' predicament, 5/29, p. 11

**Security:**
Business security in Italy, 5/29, p. 70
Electronic security boom just starting? 2/6, p. 74
New codes protect computer data, 1/23, p. 35
'Safe' material resists burglars, 1/23, p. 37

**Security Reinvestment Act of 1978:**
Needed: a lesson in economics, 5/15, p. 9

**Semiconductors:**
Semiconductor trade battles heat up, 5/15, p. 128

**Seminars:**
Anti-boycott laws slow Mideast sales, 5/1, p. 84
How to forecast, 1/9, p. 11
Managers get a grip on Washington, 1/23, p. 70
Ready for age-70 retirement? 5/1, p. 11

**Senate:**
Senate takes up labor law reform, 5/15, p. 133
Senate test for Humphrey-Hawkins, 3/20, p. 133
Senate to reshuffle top committee posts, 1/9, p. 93

**Seniority:**
Seniority after childbirth, 1/9, p. 16

**Sensors:**
Field effect transistors act as chemical sensors, 4/17, p. 38

**Service: See Customer Service**

**Service Stations:**
Wide implications for gas retailing decision? 6/26, p. 15

**Sewage:**
Electron bombardment changes deadly chemicals, 2/6, p. 26

**Shipments:**
January shipments ahead of year ago, 4/3, p. 119
November shipments seasonally decline, 2/20, p. 111
Seasonal upturn lifts shipments, 5/1, p. 90
Shipments gain each month this year, 6/26, p. 111
Shipments move upward in September, 1/9, p. 95
Shipments nearly 10% above year ago, 5/29, p. 67
Shipments reach year-to-date high, 1/23, p. 108
Shipments' yearend total up 12.3%, 3/6, p. 105

**Shipping:**
A pattern for smaller rail crews? 4/17, p. 28
Labor costs push truck rates up, 3/20, p. 122
Mills push to build iron ore stocks, 5/29, p. 14
Need freight service? Try a 'Ten-Pack,' 5/1, p. 11
Rail rate flexibility prospects appear dim, 5/29, p. 14
Shippers fear canal treaties will bring toll hikes, 1/23, p. 17

**Ships, Shipbuilding:**
Claims fight crimps naval budget request, 5/15, p. 38
Manager on the spot—Skippering a supertanker—not for 'Sunday sailors,' 5/15, p. 88

**Shoes & Boots:**
Few stubbed toes in shoe trade aid, 3/20, p. 134
Pangratzio clears the air—Trouble with the Environmental Police, 5/15, p. 82

**Shortages:**
Copper producers caught in a bind, 4/17, p. 89
Labor shortage ahead? 2/20, p. 15
Many skills in short supply, firms lament, 4/3, p. 105
No shortage of basic materials, 2/20, p. 15
2000 Future Focus—Mother Earth to meet new demands, 4/3, p. 60
2000 Future Focus—The struggle for energy balance, 3/6, p. 54
Whom to believe on oil supply future? 6/26, p. 110

**Sick Pay:**
$150 million may be due employees, 6/12, p. 11

**Six-day Week:**
Six-day workweek gains ground, 1/23, p. 16

**Skiing:**
Management Leisure Time—A free lift for skiers, 2/6, p. 58
Management Leisure Time—Ski into winter—or swing away, 1/9, p. 71
Management Leisure Time—Skiing in May? 4/3, p. 94

**Skilled Workers:**
Many skills in short supply, firms lament, 4/3, p. 105

**Small Business:**
A route to capital for smaller firms, 2/6, p. 69
IBM offers low-priced small business system, 1/23, p. 94
Program helps small firms meet big buyers, 3/20, p. 47

**Small Claims:**
Settling investor disputes, 6/12, p. 12

**"Snow Guarantee":**
Management Leisure Time—A free lift for skiers, 2/6, p. 58

**Snowbelt:**
Snowbelt builders see more industrial work, 4/17, p. 16

**Snowmobiles:**
Management Leisure Time—Winter fun without falling down, 2/6, p. 60
Snowmobiling hotlines, 3/6, p. 12

**Social Performance Index:**
Social index is set aside, 3/6, p. 109

**Social Security:**
A reversal on Social Security, 4/3, p. 123
1979 rewrite for Social Security, 3/6, p. 15
$150 million may be due employees, 6/12, p. 11
Social Security goes up and up, 1/9, p. 13
Who will give on Social Security? 4/17, p. 74

**Socialist Countries:**
Give waiver a nod, 6/26, p. 116

**Software:**
Software protects against computer fraud, 3/20, p. 56

**Soil:**
Soil meter is compact, and accurate, 5/29, p. 28

**Solar Energy:**
Device stores solar energy effectively, 1/9, p. 32
Fast-growing solar industry has 'clouds,' 4/3, p. 105
Solar irrigation project made permanent, 5/15. p. 49
Solar power hybrid shows some promise, 1/23, p. 35
Will Sun Day focus solar power interest? 4/17, p. 86

**Solar Energy Industries Assn.:**
Fast-growing solar industry has 'clouds,' 4/3, p. 105
Will Sun Day focus solar power interest? 4/17, p. 86

**Solar Industry:**
Fast-growing solar industry has 'clouds,' 4/3, p. 105

**Solar Irrigation:**
Solar irrigation project made permanent, 5/15, p. 49

**Southeast, The:**
Sun Belt seeks foreign plants . . . but Southeast's boom may cool, 5/29, p. 14

**Soviet Union:**
An ad-vantage in Russia? 6/12, p. 16
Can U. S. and USSR manage it? 2/20, p. 116
Russians condemn EC pact with China, 4/17, p. 94
Soviet growth on low side, 1/23, p. 106
U. S., Russia seeking better trade ties, 1/23, p. 15
U. S.-Soviet MHD test goes well, 4/3, p. 124

**Space Factories:**
Industry's growing space harvest, 5/1, p. 45

**Space Industrialization:**
Investing in outer space, 5/15, p. 12

**Space Programs:**
Space programs have mixed '78 outlook, 2/6, p. 72

**Space Shuttles:**
Another way to get aboard space shuttle? 5/29, p. 27
Investing in outer space, 5/15, p. 12

**Space Technology:**
Industry's growing space harvest, 5/1, p. 45

**Spain:**
Spain sunny for U. S. firms, 6/12, p. 134

**Speaking:**
Losing your audience? 5/29, p. 11

**Speech-Recognition System:**
Voice actuation tailored for hospital patients, 2/6, p. 27

**Speeches:**
Losing your audience? 5/29, p. 11

**Speer, Edgar B.:**
Manager on the spot—Can steel win the fight to modernize? 2/20, p. 70

**Sporting Goods:**
A better bowling ball? 2/6, p. 12

**Sports:**
A 'swinging' vacation, 5/29, p. 12

**Squirrels:**
No more phone squirrels? 2/6, p. 12

**Squiza, Pangratzio:**
Pangratzio clears the air—Trouble with the Environmental Police, 5/15, p. 82

**Stack-heat Recuperator:**
Stack-heat recuperator pays for itself, 1/9, p. 33

**Stainless Steel:**
Stainless uses less chromium, 1/23, p. 35

**Standard Industrial Classification:**
Guide for users of Industrial Outlook, 3/6, p. 11

**Standardization:**
Fiber optics enter commercial phase, 6/26, p. 36

**Standards:**
Actions coming on standards policy, 4/17, p. 33

**State Development:**
Is California still golden? 4/17, p. 48
Program helps small firms meet big buyers, 3/20, p. 47

**States:**
Business benefits as states cut taxes, 5/1, p. 89
Interstate pollution spurs legal challenge, 4/17, p. 32

**Static Shielding Film:**
Static shielding film protects components, 5/1, p. 36

**Steel:**
Carter modifies specialty quotas, 5/1, p. 94
Carter weighs Japan trade decision, 3/20 p. 134
Method simplifies tellurium detection, 4/3, p. 40
Steel service centers continue 'up' trend, 5/29, p. 62
2000 Future Focus—World steel: the race for dominance, 5/15, p. 74

**Steel Industry:**
Commerce adds to steel industry aid, 4/3, p. 15
Confusing reactions to reference prices, 1/23, p. 18
Conneaut study team forges new approach, 2/6, p. 21
First-round study done on Conneaut steel mill, 5/29, p. 20
Japan lines up steel industry aid, 3/6, p. 110
Manager on the spot—Can he slow the 'revolving door'? 2/6, p. 42
Manager on the spot—Can steel win the fight to modernize? 2/20, p. 70
Steel: demand's up, imports aren't down, 5/15, p. 119
Steel outlines its rebuilding task, 6/12, p. 24
Steel outlook: 1978 can only be better, 1/9, p. 81
SSCI to push for 'teeth' in trade laws, 5/29, p. 21
Time to kick gift horse, 1/23, p. 9
Tough time for House steel bill, 2/20, p. 115

**Steel Mills:**
Mills scramble for iron ore, 1/9, p. 13

**Steel Production:**
2000 Future Focus—World steel: the race for dominance, 5/15, p. 74

**Steel Service Center Institute:**
SSCI to push for 'teeth' in trade laws, 5/29, p. 21
Steel service centers continue 'up' trend, 5/29, p. 62

**Stereos:**
Management Leisure Time—Stereo for the serious listener, 1/9, p. 66

**Stirling Heat Pump:**
Stirling heat pump cuts gas bill 50%, 3/6, p. 37

**Stockpiles:**
Carter plans stockpile changes, 5/1, p. 16
Mills scramble for iron ore, 1/9, p. 13

**Stocks: Also see Bonds; also see Investments**
Better performers, 2/20, p. 12
Chemical stocks may be hazardous, 5/29, p. 12
Dividends still on the way up, 2/20, p. 96
'Doctors' eye cures for ailing capital markets, 5/15, p. 113
Futures trading in Dow Jones stocks? 3/20, p. 15
Investing in outer space, 5/15, p. 12
Paper stocks look promising, 2/6, p. 12
Stock added to service awards, 1/23, p. 11
Utilities don't light up investors, 1/23, p. 12
Your best offense may be a good defense, 5/1, p. 12

**Storage:**
Information can be stored in crystals, 5/15, p. 55

**Storm Damage:**
The disaster 'bonanza,' 3/6, p. 12

**Stranded Overseas Passengers:**
Management Leisure Time—Stranded? Spell relief P-a-n A-m, 2/6, p. 60

**Strauss, Robert S.:**
A hard-hitting anti-inflation combo, 6/12, p. 133
Fighting inflation: a war for 'generals,' 6/26, p. 97
Strauss won't find much trade progress, 4/3, p. 15

**Stress:**
Emotion can make, or break, a manager, 3/6, p. 72
Impact of children: some surprising discoveries, 5/1, p. 12

**Strikes:**
Can Goodrich 'buy' a strikeless 1979? 3/6, p. 23
Coal: a settlement without solutions, 4/3, p. 19
Coal talks snagged on same two issues, 1/23, p. 23
Cold and coal clobber industry, 3/6, p. 17
Strike's parting shot: utility bill bulge, 4/3, p. 23

**Studies:**
Apparel's next problem: poor worker attitudes, 6/26, p. 102
Cautious investors, 6/26, p. 12
Rich and fat—or poor and skinny? 6/26, p. 12
Whom to believe on oil supply future? 6/26, p. 110

**Styling:**
Say no requiems for auto stylists, 2/20, p. 28

**Substitutes:**
Dry topping mix low in calories, 5/1, p. 33

**Suggestion Plans:**
Keeping management, workers up-to-date, 4/17, p. 11

**Sulfur:**
Flue gas desulfurizer produces dry powder, 5/1, p. 36
These bugs debug coal's sulfur, 6/26, p. 34

**Sun Day:**
Will Sun Day focus solar power interest? 4/17, p. 86

**Sunglasses:**
Sunglasses guide, 3/20, p. 12

**Sunlight:**
Sunlight separates wear into hydrogen, oxygen, 5/29, p. 27

**Supertankers:**
Manager on the spot—Skippering a supertanker—not for 'Sunday sailors,' 5/15, p. 88

**Supreme Court:**
Supreme Court to hear Zenith import case, 3/6, p. 110

**Surveys:**
Are you letting your tires run flat, 1/9, p. 12
Bulging safety budgets, 1/9, p. 11
Economic indicators: executive Ouija boards? 6/26, p. 83
Flextime: yes, but . . ., 5/1, p. 11
Medical gear sales soaring, 6/12, p. 134
Outside directors: poorly chosen and underpaid? 1/9, p. 11
Slower growth for construction machines, 1/23, p. 99
Snowbelt builders see more industrial work, 4/17, p. 16
What worries managers most, 5/1, p. 54

**Sweden:**
Will Sweden's 'experiment' collapse? 2/6, p. 45

**Symposiums:**
A look at the workers you'll boss in the '80s, 6/26, p. 24

**Synthetics:**
Synthetic could replace PCB in transformers, 1/9, p. 33

**T**

**Tank Cars:**
Safety speedup for rail tank cars, 6/12, p. 133

**Tape:**
High-speed welder uses tape filler, 1/23, p. 37

**Tape Cassettes:**
Learn China trade by tape cassette, 4/17, p. 11

**Tariffs:**
Fastener fight gets new twist, 5/15, p. 133
Japan-U. S. trade pact won't do the job, 4/3, p. 30
Japan yields a bit on import duties, 1/9, p. 13
Static for CB imports, 6/12, p. 134
Tariff, quota eyed if oil tax fails, 4/3, p. 123

**Tax Credit:**
EPA completes rules for fast amortization, 2/6, p. 14

**Tax Guides:**
Tax guide as deductible benefit, 1/9, p. 11

**Tax Shelters:**
Tax shelters, the game to play with caution, 1/23, p. 42

**Taxes, Taxing:**
A foreign tax question mark, 2/20, p. 116
A reversal on Social Security, 4/3, p. 123
A VAT in your future? 1/23, p. 105
Big push likely for trade tax breaks, 1/23, p. 106
Business benefits as states cut taxes, 5/1, p. 89
Claiming dependents a bit easier, 3/6, p. 12
Connecticut business wins some tax relief, 2/20, p. 97

'Doctors' eye cures for ailing capital markets, 5/15, p. 113
Fastener makers eye Congressional relief, 3/6, p. 15
Firms take 'positive approach' to tax revolt, 6/26, p. 18
IMF gives Carter indirect approval, 5/15, p. 134
Is your hobby a business, too? 3/20, p. 12
Ludicrous spending—why not a birthday cake? 4/17, p. 9
Major tax overhaul effort seen in '79, 6/12, p. 133
1979 rewrite for Social Security, 3/6, p. 15
Perks losing appeal? 4/3, p. 11
Regulatory costs: still climbing, 4/3, p. 111
Social Security goes up and up, 1/9, p. 13
Tariff, quota eyed if oil tax fails, 4/3, p. 123
Tax cut: little push to slowing economy, 2/20, p. 95
Tax cut, new Fed chairman change outlook, 1/23, p. 91
Tax guide as deductible benefit, 1/9, p. 11
Tax reform outlook: maybe next time, 5/15, p. 114
Tax shelters, the game to play with caution, 1/23, p. 42
Taxpayers' revolt is starting to happen, 5/29, p. 17
The disaster 'bonanza,' 3/6, p. 12
Things you 'audit' know, 4/3, p. 12
Unit fills gap between 'centers,' transfer lines, 5/15, p. 55
Who will give on Social Security? 4/17, p. 74
Will Sweden's 'experiment' collapse? 2/6, p. 45
You may gain from capital change, 6/26, p. 16

**Technology:**
Coaters rich in new technology, markets, 2/6, p. 70
Group technology: shortening the manufacturing circuit, 6/12, p. 98

**Technology Transfer:**
Corporate treasurers watching dollar . . . and some firms benefit, 4/3, p. 16

**Teeth:**
Keeping the dentist away? 3/20, p. 12

**Telephones:**
Customer service cues, 2/6, p. 11
Digital device doubles phone line capacity, 5/15, p. 55
Justice, EPA extend 'hotline' operations, 6/26, p. 15
Nighttime phone rates at breakfast, 5/15, p. 12
No more phone squirrels? 2/6, p. 12
Pension plan help via telephone, 1/23, p. 11
Phone for OSHA hearing update, 6/12, p. 11
Phone silencer aids privacy, 2/20, p. 40
Telephone can be a time-waster, 1/23, p. 11

**Television:**
American-made TVs: a thing of the past? 2/20, p. 98
It's a runaway year for TVs, recorders, 6/26, p. 106
Some TV safety tips, 6/12, p. 12
Supreme Court to hear Zenith import case, 3/6, p. 110
VTR price drops? Don't hold your breath, 3/6, p. 12

**Tellurium:**
Method simplifies tellurium detection, 4/3, p. 40

**Temporary Outplacement:**
One firm's alternative to laying off workers, 3/20, p. 40

**Tender Offer:**
More tenders, 2/20, p. 16

**Tennis:**
A 'swinging' vacation, 5/29, p. 12

**Terminals:**
Voice-operated terminal understands 900 words, 6/12, p. 49

**Terrorism:**
Business security in Italy, 5/29, p. 70

**Testimony:**
Phone for OSHA hearings update, 6/12, p. 11

**Testing: See Inspection & Testing**

**Tests:**
Are you: happy, sad, or simply mad? 6/26, p. 72
Test confidentiality challenged by union, 5/15, p. 11

**Texas:**
Management Leisure Time—Where north meets south in springtime beauty, 4/3, p. 89

**Textiles:**
Goodyear produces snag for British, 2/6, p. 78
Labor sticks with J. P. Stevens boycott, 6/26, p. 19

**Theater:**
Management Leisure Time—Taking your bows in community theater, 2/6, p. 55

**Thermal Energy:**
Thermal energy analyzer detects nitrosamines, 6/12, p. 50

**Time:**
Do more, work less, 4/17, p. 59
Telephone can be a time-waster, 1/23, p. 11

**Tires:**
Are you letting your tires run flat? 1/9, p. 12
Elliptical tire on a treadmill? 5/1, p. 16
Even bad winters won't save snow tires, 4/17, p. 88
'Plastic' tire may slash labor costs, 3/6, p. 98

**Titanium:**
Cold compaction boosts titanium P/M market, 6/12, p. 50

**Tobacco:**
Premium brands top gloomy cigar market, 2/20, p. 106

**Tokyo, Japan:**
Pittsburgh arrives in Tokyo, 2/20, p. 16

**Toll-free Advisory:**
Management Leisure Time—Toll-free travel advice, 1/9, p. 71

**Tomato:**
Tomato wastewater improves environment, 2/20, p. 36

**Tool & Die:**
Tool and die shops see bang-up year, 5/1, p. 88

**Tools, Tooling:**
Toolbuilders back China credits, 2/20, p. 116

**Toxic Substances:**
Hotline for help on toxic substances, 2/20, p. 11
Soon you will know if EPA can keep secrets, 5/15, p. 31
Upcoming toxics rules worry chemical firms, 2/6, p. 22

**Toxics:**
A hierarchy of environmental crimes, 3/6, p. 16
Business pleased with EPA toxic strategy, 3/20, p. 16
EPA agenda: assault on toxics; rulemaking, 1/9, p. 19

**Trade:**
A crack in footwear recovery, 6/26, p. 116
Aid in finding Egyptian contacts, 6/26, p. 116
Big push likely for trade tax breaks, 1/23, p. 106
Carter weighs Japan trade decision, 3/20, p. 134
China wants no credit, 5/29, p. 70
Export plan due about July 1, 5/15, p. 134
Fastener fight gets new twist, 5/15, p. 133
Few stubbed toes in shoe trade aid, 3/20, p. 134
Fourth U. S. trade group visits Cuba, 1/9, p. 94
Futures trading in Dow Jones stocks? 3/20, p. 15
Give waiver a nod, 6/26, p. 116
Is U. S. a pussycat in world markets? 5/15, p. 23
Japan prefers U. S. to Europe, 4/3, p. 124
Japan—Trade troubles disturb her economic maturity, 1/9, p. 34
Japan-U. S. trade pact won't do the job, 4/3, p. 30
Japan yields a bit on import duties, 1/9, p. 13
Learn China trade by tape cassette, 4/17, p. 11
Look to Congress for trade aid, 1/23, p. 92
Machinery tops 1978 export list, 2/20, p. 116
Move over Mustang: here's the Pony, 6/12, p. 15
New trade complaint: President Carter, 6/12, p. 15
Russians condemn EC pact with China, 4/17, p. 94
Semiconductor trade battles heat up, 5/15, p. 128
Static for CB imports, 6/12, p. 134
Steel outlines its rebuilding task, 6/12, p. 24
SSCI to push for 'teeth' in trade laws, 5/29, p. 21
Strauss won't find much trade progress, 4/3, p. 15
Successes for Japan trade group, 2/20, p. 116
Task forces hold key to Egypt trade, 5/1, p. 94
The gloom over GATT, 5/15, p. 101
Things look better south of the border, 6/12, p. 16
Too much concern over trade deficit? 5/29, p. 70
U. S., Mexico agree on trade cuts, 1/9, p. 94
U. S., Russia seeking better trade ties, 1/23, p. 15
Ushiba is a multilateralist, 1/23, p. 106
Will Washington help fight the trade war? 6/26, p. 17

**Trade Adjustment Assistance:**
Few stubbed toes in shoe trade aid, 3/20, p. 134

**Trade Associations:**
Trade association jobs: Should you volunteer for double duty? 6/26, p. 78

**Trade Deficit:**
Too much concern over trade deficit? 5/29, p. 70

**Trade Secrets:**
Italy shifts on trade secrets, 3/6, p. 110

**Trade Shows:**
Bridging the gap between trade shows and sales, 1/9, p. 39
Export kudos for Commerce, 4/17, p. 79
It's a runaway year for TVs, recorders, 6/26, p. 106
Less innovation at Design Show, 5/1, p. 23
Material handling expects strong year, 6/26, p. 101

**Trademarks:**
FTC wants to cancel trademarks, 6/26, p. 115

**Training:**
Carter's training plan likely to be approved, 3/20, p. 133
Tailor training to managers' needs, 3/6, p. 11

**Trains:**
Management Leisure Time—Amtrak trains become fast-track 'runners,' 2/6, p. 58

**Transformers:**
Synthetic could replace PCB in transformers, 1/9, p. 33

**Transistors:**
High-power transistor is also efficient, 5/1, p. 33

**Transportation:**
Battery-flywheel combo termed 'success,' 3/6, p. 37
Bus builders busy despite carriers' ills, 1/23, p. 94
Congress balks at proposed Amtrak cuts, 5/29, p. 12
Growth slows for reinforced plastics, 3/6, p. 101
2000 Future Focus—No Buck Rogers in corporate logistics, 2/20, p. 75

**Transportation, Dept. of:**
Air transport reform due by yearend, 6/26, p. 115
Trucking's joint effort to trim fuel use, 3/20, p. 39

**Travel:**
A 'spooky' vacation, 5/1, p. 12
Business travel: less room at the inn? 6/26, p. 32
Don't 'train' house pets, 1/9, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—A free lift for skiers, 2/6, p. 58
Management Leisure Time—Amtrak offers springtime bargains, 3/6, p. 84
Management Leisure Time—Changes coming in charter travel, 2/6, p. 56
Management Leisure Time—Don't spend money for money, 4/3, p. 93
Management Leisure Time—Hawaii flights get big group discount, 2/6, p. 60
Management Leisure Time—More air discounts, 3/6, p. 84
Management Leisure Time—More air travel payoffs, 1/9, p. 70
Management Leisure Time—New York-London: a whole new ball game, 1/9, p. 71
Management Leisure Time—Stranded? Spell relief P-a-n A-m, 2/6, p. 60
Management Leisure Time—Time to plan over-the-road excursions, 6/26, p. 87
Management Leisure Time—Toll-free travel advice, 1/9, p. 71
Management Leisure Time—Two more pairs of cities on 'super' list, 4/3, p. 94
'Super' air fare bargains, 3/20, p. 12
Wheel-and-deal down to Florida, 1/23, p. 12

**Treaties:**
Shippers fear canal treaties will bring toll hikes, 1/23, p. 17

**Trends: See Economic Trends**

**Trucks:**
Auto, truck leasing looks bright in '78, 1/23, p. 100
ICC ruling: foretaste of trucking deregulation, 5/1, p. 79
Labor costs push truck rates up, 3/20, p. 122
New drives for heavy trucks, 6/26, p. 16
Supreme Court last stop for '121' brake? 5/15, p. 26
Trucking employers end quarrel, 4/17, p. 16
Trucking's joint effort to trim fuel use, 3/20, p. 39
2000 Future Focus—No Buck Rogers in corporate logistics, 2/20, p. 75

**Tubes, Tubing:**
Tube-to-sheet welds with no crack sensitivity, 4/17, p. 37

**2000 Future Focus Series:**
Management, Can you win? 1/23, p. 75
Money in the year 2000, 1/9, p. 45
Mother Earth to meet new demands, 4/3, p. 60
No Buck Rogers in corporate logistics, 2/20, p. 75
The struggle for energy balance, 3/6, p. 54
Will computers outnumber their masters? 6/12, p. 66
World steel: the race for dominance, 5/15, p. 74

**Typewriters:**
Typewriters: link to office of future, 2/20, p. 102

**U**

**Ube System:**
Can diecasting machine be flash-free? 2/20, p. 40

**Unemployment: See Employment/Unemployment**

**USSR: See Soviet Union**

**Unions:**
A 'get-ready' year ahead in labor, 1/9, p. 17
A pattern for smaller rail crews? 4/17, p. 28
Aerospace talks: two down, two to go, 1/23, p. 26
California becoming construction battleground, 4/17, p. 16

Collective bargaining needs new rules, 3/6, p. 40
Construction unions try to get competitive, 6/12, p. 44
Little progress in rail talks, 1/23, p. 23
Pacific dockworkers seek security, money, 5/15, p. 24
Rail talks head for showdown, 6/26, p. 19
Railroads split on need for mediation, 3/6, p. 16
Test confidentiality challenged by union, 5/15, p. 11
Unions gear up for '79 talks, 6/26, p. 15
UAW rejects aerospace offer, 4/17, p. 15
You break it, you pay for it, 6/26, p. 16

**United Auto Workers:**
Aerospace talks: two down, two to go, 1/23, p. 26
Prepaid legal service starts this summer, 4/17, p. 11
UAW rejects aerospace offer, 4/17, p. 15
UAW settles for 9% in aerospace pact, 5/1, p. 15
VW plant opens doors and finds UAW waiting, 5/1, p. 19

**United Kingdom: See Great Britain**

**United Mine Workers of America:**
'Beginning of end' for national coal pacts? 2/20, p. 19
Coal: a settlement without solutions, 4/3, p. 19
Coal fails to solve long-range problems, 3/6, p. 18
Coal settlement: did everyone lose? 5/1, p. 17
Coal talks snagged on same two issues, 1/23, p. 23
Fuel worries—except for coal—are rare this winter, 2/20, p. 17
Is coal king or pawn? 2/20, p. 9

**United Rubber Workers:**
Can Goodrich 'buy' a strikeless 1979? 3/6, p. 23
Rubber union nixes Goodrich proposal, 4/3, p. 15

**United States:**
Unspectacular gains for key countries, 1/9, p. 89

**U. S. Immigration & Naturalization Service:**
Reporting time for non-citizens, 1/9, p. 12

**U. S. International Trade Commission:**
Carter weighs Japan trade decision, 3/20, p. 134

**United Transportation Union:**
A pattern for smaller rail crews? 4/17, p. 28
Little progress in rail talks, 1/23, p. 23
Rail negotiations go to mediation, 5/15, p. 16
Rail talks head for showdown, 6/26, p. 19

**Urban Development:**
Innovation slows exodus of inner-city plants, 1/23, p. 47

**Urban Policy:**
Industry lukewarm to Carter urban plan, 4/17, p. 26

**Urban Spending:**
Cool reception for urban proposal, 1/9, p. 93

**User Ratings:**
An executive's guide to computers, 4/3, p. 43

**Ushiba, Nobuhiko:**
Ushiba is a multilateralist, 1/23, p. 106

**Utilities:**
Cold and coal clobber industry, 3/6, p. 17
More than enough northwest water, 4/17, p. 16
Strike's parting shot: utility bill bulge, 4/3, p. 23
Utilities don't light up investors, 1/23, p. 12
Utility fuel charges drawing states' fire, 5/29, p. 26

V

**Vacancies:**
Now, an index of empty factories, 2/20, p. 16

**Vacations:**
A 'spooky' vacation, 5/1, p. 12
Management Leisure Time—Amtrak offers springtime bargains, 3/6, p. 84
Management Leisure Time—An offer you can't refuse? 3/6, p. 84
Management Leisure Time—Don't spend money for money, 4/3, p. 93
Management Leisure Time—Fishing needn't be a sometime lure, 5/1, p. 63
Management Leisure Time—Ski into winter—or swing away, 1/9, p. 71
Management Leisure Time—Time to plan over-the-road excursions, 6/26, p. 87
Management Leisure Time—Toll-free travel advice, 1/9, p. 71
Management Leisure Time—Wheel down to Florida, 1/9, p. 70
Management Leisure Time—Where north meets south in springtime beauty, 4/3, p. 89
Wheel-and-deal down to Florida, 1/23, p. 12

**Vacuum Cleaner:**
Space age ideas improve vacuum cleaning, 5/1, p. 36

**Value-added Tax:**
A VAT in your future? 1/23, p. 105

**Venezuela:**
Blemishes mar Venezuela's market glamor, 5/29, p. 50

**Veterans:**
HIRE program places 55,000 veterans, 3/6, p. 109

**Videoc[illegible]te Recorder:**
It's a runaway year for TVs, recorders, 6/26, p. 106

**Videotape Recorders:**
American-made TVs: a thing of the past, 2/20, p. 98
VTR price drops? Don't hold your breath, 3/6, p. 12

**Viscott, David (Dr.):**
The dos and don'ts of risking, 2/20, p. 41

**Voice:**
Digital device doubles phone line capacity, 5/15, p. 55
Voice-operated terminal understands 900 words, 6/12, p. 49

**Voice Scramblers:**
Digital voice protector provides security, 5/29, p. 27

W

**Wages: See Salaries & Wages**

**Waivers:**
Give waiver a nod, 6/26, p. 116

**Walking:**
Doing the 'headquarters hustle,' 6/12, p. 11

**Warranties:**
'Guaranteed' to give you answers, 4/3, p. 12

**Warrants:**
Will need for warrants slow OSHA's efforts? 6/12, p. 19

**Washington, D. C.:**
Managers get a grip on Washington, 1/23, p. 70

**Waste:**
Biomass can supply sizable oil output, 4/3, p. 41
Nuclear waste policy due at yearend, 4/17, p. 93

**Waste Disposal:**
A hierarchy of environmental crimes, 3/6, p. 16
Confusing hazardous waste rules due, 5/15, p. 32

**Waste Removal:**
Two assists for waste recycling, 1/9, p. 32

**Waste Treatment:**
Tomato wastewater improves environment, 2/20, p. 36

**Water:**
Deadline nears for water law extensions, 6/12, p. 15
EPA may get tougher on water permits, 1/23, p. 15
EPA takes two-track water rules approach, 6/12, p. 31
Hazardous pollutant rules prompt lawsuits, 6/26, p. 26
Inexpensive tracer for underground water supplies, 1/23, p. 37
New twist in water desalting cuts costs, 1/9, p. 32
Water permit rules to stress reporting, 2/6, p. 14

**Water Jet:**
Water jet adapted to fabric cutting, 2/6, p. 26

**Water Power:**
Home water power can be practical, 1/9, p. 33

**Weather:**
Cold and coal clobber industry, 3/6, p. 17
Cold-weather starting tips, 1/23, p. 12
Fuel worries—except for coal—are rare this winter, 2/20, p. 17
Last winter season for ore boats? 2/6, p. 13
Rain, or shine? 4/3, p. 11
Snowmobiling hotlines, 3/6, p. 12
The disaster 'bonanza,' 3/6, p. 12
Tired of 'snow' power? 2/20, p. 12

**Weight:**
Rich and fat—or poor and skinny? 6/26, p. 12

**Welding:**
High-speed welder uses tape filler, 1/23, p. 37
New welding wire doesn't use copper, 3/20, p. 56
Tube-to-sheet welds with no crack sensitivity, 4/17, p. 37

**Wellford, Harrison:**
Carter team 'keeps at' reorganization plan, 5/29, p. 21

**Werth, Anthony J.:**
Good will through good sounds, 5/1, p. 37

**West Coast:**
A vote for more West Coast oil drilling, 3/20, p. 15

**West Germany:**
Unspectacular gains for key countries, 1/9, p. 89

**Wheel Locking:**
Low-cost braking system reduces wheel locking, 2/20, p. 40

**Whip Inflation Now:**
Will Carter produce a loser like WIN? 1/23, p. 105

**Whipping Cream:**
Dry topping mix low in calories, 5/1, p. 33

**White Cast Iron:**
How to forge white cast iron, 5/1, p. 33

**White House:**
A way to be heard at the White House, 1/23, p. 32

**Wholesale Price Index:**
New CPI will be watched closely, 2/20, p. 115

**Wills: Also see Estate Planning**
Your most important letter? 5/15, p. 57

**Windmills:**
A better windmill, 5/29, p. 27

**Windows:**
Plastic 'window' is nearly glass-hard, 4/3, p. 41

**Wine:**
Italian wine imports soaring, 6/26, p. 12

**Wire:**
New welding wire doesn't use copper, 3/20, p. 56

**Women in Business:**
Pension rate bias overruled by court, 5/15, p. 15
Seniority after childbirth, 1/9, p. 16
Women vs men, 5/1, p. 9

**Women Drivers:**
The best drivers? 6/12, p. 12

**Wood:**
Wood fuel gaining industrial foothold, 6/26, p. 105

**Work:**
A look at the workers you'll boss in the '80s, 6/26, p. 24
Do more, work less, 4/17, p. 59
*The* work issue of the '80s, 6/26, p. 9

**Workhours:**
Flextime: yes, but. . . , 5/1, p. 11

**Workload:**
Burned out? Blame yourself, 4/3, p. 12

**Workweek:**
Six-day workweek gains ground, 1/23, p. 16

**World Economy:**
An environmental threat to exports? 3/6, p. 26

**World Trade:**
Is U. S. a pussycat in world markets? 5/15, p. 23
Strauss won't find much trade progress, 4/3, p. 15
The gloom over GATT, 5/15, p. 101

**Worries:**
What worries managers most, 5/1, p. 54

**Wrong-Way:**
Wrong-Way 'clones' trade wings for politics, 5/29, p. 9

X

**X-rays:**
A better X-ray method aids quality control, 2/20, p. 40
X-ray analysis can be fast, 2/20, p. 36

Y

**Yachting:**
Management Leisure Time—Leaving the world in your wake, 3/6, p. 78

**Young Managers:**
Executive life-styles: shifting priorities, 2/6, p. 32

**Youth:**
Sweet return on investment, 2/6, p. 11

Z

**Zero Base Budgeting:**
Fine tuning zero base budgeting, 5/15, p. 128
Zero base budgeting: cure or curse? 3/20, p. 94

# COMPANY INDEX


A

**AMF Inc.:**
A better bowling ball? 2/6, p. 12

**Allen-Bradley Co.:**
Good will through good sounds, 5/1, p. 37

**American Motors Corp.:**
Renault puts AMC back in the game, 4/17, p. 20

**American Paper Institute Inc.:**
Paper demand up in most products, 4/3, p. 118

B

**Ball Corp.:**
Keeping management, workers up-to-date, 4/17, p. 11
Manager on the spot—Rural image stalks a space age company, 1/9, p. 55

**Barlow's Inc.:**
Will need for warrants slow OSHA's efforts? 6/12, p. 19

C

**Carriers Management Inc.:**
Trucking employers end quarrel, 4/17, p. 16

**Champion International Corp.:**
City 'borrows' business talent, 6/26, p. 11

**Chevron U.S.A. Inc.:**
Another California 'offset' policy tiff, 1/23 p. 15

**Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Co.:**
Another 'Conrail' unlikely in Midwest, 2/6, p. 14
Second midwest railroad files for bankruptcy, 1/9, p. 16

**Chrysler Corp.:**
Automakers deny assembly plant plans, 5/1, p. 16
Chrysler plans baby bonanza, 1/9, p. 12
Chrysler's small—but not subcompact—car, 1/9, p. 30
Prepaid legal service starts this summer, 4/17, p. 11

**Condec Corp.:**
Manager on the spot—Wall Street's doghouse: no easy exit, 5/29, p. 44

**Conrail: See Consolidated Rail Corp.**

**Consolidated Rail Corp.:**
Conrail's last chance? 5/15, p. 133

**Cross Co.:**
Manager on the spot—Telling the customer he's wrong, 4/17, p. 66

D

**Digital Equipment Corp.:**
DEC adds to its large-computer stake, 3/20, p. 31

**Domestic International Sales Corp.:**
Big push likely for trade tax breaks, 1/23, p. 106

E

**Eaton Corp.:**
Eaton gives air bags the air, 1/23, p. 16

**Eidai Co.:**
Eidai's fall doesn't signal other collapses, 3/20, p. 134

**Exxon Corp.:**
Surprising progress for energy saving, 5/15, p. 16

F

**Federal Express Corp.:**
Expansion plans fly at Federal Express, 6/26, p. 16

**Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:**
Are you letting your tires run flat? 1/9, p. 12

**Ford Motor Co.:**
Automakers deny assembly plant plans, 5/1, p. 16
Doing the 'headquarters hustle,' 6/12, p. 11
Ford issues 'recall'—of 1903 Model As, 5/15, p. 12

G

**General Electric Co.:**
GE, EEOC pact calls for promotion bonuses, 6/26, p. 98

**General Electric Japan Ltd.:**
Manager on the spot—Yankees in Japan find more than new faces, 1/23, p. 65

**General Foods Corp., Maxwell House Div.:**
Managers have stake in off-the-job safety, 5/15, p. 11

**General Motors Corp.:**
1980 GM compacts will debut early, 4/17, p. 15
Updates, 4/3, p. 11

**Georgia Pacific Corp.:**
Trapped indoors? 'Project' yourself, 3/6, p. 12

**B.F. Goodrich Co.:**
Can Goodrich 'buy' a strikeless 1979? 3/6, p. 23
Rubber union nixes Goodrich proposal, 4/3, p. 15

**Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:**
Elliptical tire on a treadmill? 5/1, p. 16
Goodyear produces snag for British, 2/6, p. 78
Updates, 4/3, p. 11

H

**Hanson Trust:**
The Europeans are coming, 2/6, p. 68

I

**Industrial Fuel Gas Co.:**
Gasification proposals receive cautious looks, 6/26, p. 110

**Information Terminals Corp.:**
One firm's alternative to laying off workers, 3/20, p. 40

**Inland Steel Co.:**
Air status jeopardizes Inland expansion plan, 2/6, p. 13

**International Business Machines Corp.:**
IBM offers low-priced small business systems, 1/23, p. 94
Why IBM is boosting computer output, 5/15, p. 15

K

**Kaiser Steel Corp.:**
Manager on the spot—Can he slow the 'revolving door'? 2/6, p. 42

**Kimberly-Clark Corp.:**
Workers get health check, 2/20, p. 11

L

**Lockheed Corp.:**
Manager on the spot—Roy Anderson corrects Lockheed's course, 4/3, p. 84

N

**National Aeronautics & Space Administration:**
Another way to get aboard space shuttle? 5/29, p. 27
Industry's growing space harvest, 5/1, p. 45
Space programs have mixed '78 outlook, 2/6, p. 72

**National Can Corp.:**
Lifesaving lessons, 3/6, p. 11

**Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Co.:**
Fluor wins contract for Alaska gas line, 5/15, p. 134

P

**PPG Industries Inc.:**
Tailor training to managers' needs, 3/6, p. 11

**Pan American World Airways:**
Management Leisure Time—Stranded? Spell relief P-a-n A-m, 2/6, p. 60

**Parker Hannifin Corp.:**
Working hard to avoid winning, 4/17, p. 53

**Peugeot Motors of America Inc.:**
Manager on the spot—Can France's late-starter catch the competition? 3/6, p. 67

R

**REFAC Technology Development Corp.:**
Corporate treasurers watching dollar . . . and some firms benefit, 4/3, p. 16

**RJR Archer Inc.:**
Plant fire brigades save lives, money, 5/1, p. 11

**Regie Nationale Des Usines Renault:**
Renault puts AMC back in the game, 4/17, p. 20

**Research-Cottrell Inc.:**
Manager on the spot—It wasn't a mirage that fooled him, 6/12, p. 88

**Reynolds Metals Co.:**
Trapped indoors? 'Project' yourself, 3/6, p. 12

S

**Seaboard Coast Line Industries Inc.:**
Another rail merger uncouples, 5/29, p. 60
Manager on the spot—'Black Weekend' brings unwanted recognition, 6/26, p. 67

**Seadock Inc.:**
Seadock deepwater port project dies, 4/3, p. 16

**Sonoco Products Co.:**
Absenteeism crackdown, 2/6, p. 11

**Southern Pacific Transportation Co.:**
Another rail merger uncouples, 5/29, p. 60

**Standard Oil Co. of Ohio:**
Sohio O. K.'s scrubber; who gets writeoff? 4/3, p. 15

**J. P. Stevens & Co. Inc.:**
Japanese boycott J. P. Stevens, 1/9, p. 94
Labor sticks with J. P. Stevens boycott, 6/26, p. 19

T

**TRW Inc.:**
TRW chief named NAB chairman, 4/17, p. 93

**Texas Instruments Inc.:**
Zero base budgeting: cure or curse? 3/20, p. 94

**Textron Inc., Homelite Div.:**
Tired of 'snow' power? 2/20, p. 12

**Trans World Airlines Inc.:**
Management Leisure Time—Two more pairs of cities on 'super' list, 4/3, p. 94

**Trucking Employers Inc.:**
Trucking employers end quarrel, 4/17, p. 16

**Twin Disc Inc.:**
New drives for heavy trucks, 6/26, p. 16

U

**Unimation Inc.:**
Top robotmaker sees tenfold 3-year growth, 6/12, p. 129

**U. S. Steel Corp.:**
Conneaut study team forges new approach, 2/6, p. 21
First-round study done on Conneaut steel mill, 5/29, p. 20
Manager on the spot—Can steel win the fight to modernize? 2/20, p. 70

V

**Volkswagenwerk AG:**
VW plant opens doors and finds UAW waiting, 5/1, p. 19

W

**Wabco Inc.:**
New drives for heavy trucks, 6/26, p. 16

**Western Electric Co.:**
No more phone squirrels? 2/6, p. 12

**Westinghouse Electric Corp., Nuclear Energy Systems Div.:**
Manager on the spot—A convert labors in the lion's den, 3/20, p. 84

**Weyerhaeuser Co.:**
OSHA's 'persistence' to get court test, 3/6, p. 11

Z

**Zenith Radio Corp.:**
Supreme Court to hear Zenith import case, 3/6, p. 110

# Editorial Index

# Industry Week

## VOLUMES 198 & 199

**July 1 through December 31, 1978**


Subject Index ..... 3

Company Index ..... 18



Published by
Penton/IPC
Subsidiary of Pittway Corp.
PENTON PLAZA, CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114

# SUBJECT INDEX

**Index Key**
**Business Trends (T)**
**Editorials (E)**
**Emerging Technologies (ET)**
**Features (F)**
**Management Leisure Time (MLT)**
**Memos (M)**
**News Analysis (N)**
**Newscope (NS)**
**Personal (P)**
**Washington (WA)**
**World (WO)**

A


**Accidents:**
When not to repair your car, 9/4, p. 12 (P)

**Acquisitions: See Mergers & Acquisitions**

**Acrylic Resin:**
Soil stabilizer also controls bulk stockpiles, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Additives:**
Waste auto lubricant makes good fuel resource, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Adhesives:**
Ultraviolet triggers glass adhesive cure, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Advertising:**
Industry's most fragile marriages? 12/11, p. 91 (F)
Sky-high employment ads, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)

**Aerosols:**
Hydrocarbons spur aerosols' comeback, 9/18, p. 140 (T)

**Age:**
Easing into retirement, 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
Updates on age law compliance, 10/16, p. 11 (M)

**Age Discrimination in Employment Act:**
Easing into retirement, 7/10, p. 16 (NS)

**Agriculture:**
2000 Future Focus—Will America feed the world? 9/18, p. 73 (F)

**Air:**
A $35 billion burden for new powerplants, 10/2, p. 24 (N)
Air rules entangle expansion plans, too, 11/13, p. 36 (N)
EPA drafts tough noncompliance rules, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
How much scrubbing? Carter may decide, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Next punch may K.O. lead producers, users, 11/13, p. 23 (N)
Solar cooling system uses only air, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Two utilities eye same PSD increment, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)

**Air Bags:**
Consumer group rips air bag edict, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)

**Air Fares:**
Bargain basement air fares? 7/24, p. 12 (P)

**Air Freight:**
A market ahead for all-cargo aircraft? 11/27, p. 122 (T)
Flexible air cargo rates push up costs, 11/27, p. 120 (T)
Fly it right, 7/24, p. 11 (M)
New small-package option takes off, 10/16, p. 16 (NS)
Starting from scratch—and stirring up a storm, 8/7, p. 58 (F)

**Air Ions:**
Air ions can affect you biologically, 11/13, p. 46 (ET)

**Air Motors:**
Air motor produces low speed, high torque, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)
Users point to new air motor market, 7/24, p. 88 (T)

**Air Transport Assn. of America:**
Fly it right, 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Air Travel:**
Air travel boom irks business travelers, 10/16, p. 128 (T)

**Aircraft:**
A market ahead for all-cargo aircraft? 11/27, p. 122 (T)
Aircraft plant for Youngstown? 7/10, p. 24 (N)
Flexible air cargo rates push up costs, 11/27, p. 120 (T)
No from Britain: yes to Boeing, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
Will Japan become an aircraft exporter? 7/10, p. 22 (N)

**Airlines:**
Air travel boom irks business travelers, 10/16, p. 128 (T)
Airlines flying high, 10/16, p. 12 (P)
Bargain basement air fares? 7/24, p. 12 (P)
Bumped? The 'rewards' are now better, 9/18, p. 12 (P)
Congress: next year's agenda taking shape, 10/30, p. 18 (N)
Make room for business flyers, 8/21, p. 11 (M)
No end to lower travel fares? 10/30, p. 12 (P)
Up-in-the-air or down-to-earth investments? 7/24, p. 12 (P)

**Alarms:**
'Hot discounts,' 10/30, p. 12 (P)

**Alaska:**
Petrochemical plant set for Alaska, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)

**Alcohol:**
Microbes may produce food from cellulose, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)

**Alderson, Wayne T.:**
Labor and management meet in prayer, 12/11, p. 18 (N)

**Alloys:**
Aluminum alloy is stronger and lighter, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
Continuous caster cuts strip cost nearly 90%, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)

**Aluminum:**
A cheaper way to make plastic shielding, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)
Aluminum acts to burnish its image, 10/16, p. 33 (N)
Aluminum alloy is stronger and lighter, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
Aluminum 'bullets' improve alloy steel quality, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)

**Ambassadors:**
The dealing diplomat, 11/13, p. 73 (F)

**Amendments:**
'Conventional' way to halt deficits? 7/10, p. 16 (NS)

**American Arbitration Assn.:**
Industry's umpires call the close ones, 11/27, p. 98 (F)

**American Assn. of Fitness Directors in Business & Industry:**
Shaping your in-house physical fitness program, 9/18, p. 121 (MLT)

**American Assn. of Individual Investors:**
Individual investors get some help, 10/16, p. 12 (P)

**American Compensation Assn.:**
Fewer firms grant whitecollar COLAs, 8/21, p. 17 (N)

**American Die Casting Institute:**
Diecasters expect 'steady growth' in '79, 10/30, p. 72 (T)

**AFL-CIO:**
AFL-CIO forms OSHA arm, 9/4, p. 97 (WA)
Labor will be back—fighting, 10/2, p. 17 (N)
'78 a quiet year for right to work, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)

**American Industrial Health Council:**
Industry's counter to OSHA cancer plan, 7/10, p. 19 (N)

**American Institute of Chemical Engineers:**
Environmental limits to growth may worsen, 11/27, p. 124 (T)

**American Paper Institute:**
Paper capacity to keep pace with economy, 10/30, p. 77 (T)

**American Petroleum Institute:**
Oil industry pushes for unity, 11/27, p. 19 (N)

**American Productivity Center:**
A better way to measure productivity? 11/13, p. 24 (N)
Productivity center no longer a dream, 8/7, p. 26 (N)
Should Carter's guidelines consider productivity? 12/11, p. 15 (NS)

**American Real Estate Exchange:**
A trading floor for real estate, 11/13, p. 120 (T)

**American Society for Personnel Administration:**
Updates, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**American Trucking Assns.:**
New group aims to halt trucking reform, 12/11, p. 32 (N)

**Amtrak:**
Will Amtrak become All-American? 8/7, p. 85 (WA)

**Analysts:**
Analysts see good news in tax changes, 10/30, p. 69 (T)
Credit worries, but no crunch, in 1979, 12/11, p. 106 (T)

**Aniline:**
New process could reduce aniline demand, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)

**Animals:**
Little lost sheet? 11/18, p. 12 (P)

**Annual Reports:**
Make the most of annual report dollars, 11/27, p. 11 (M)
Updates, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**Antennas:**
Your arm makes a good antenna, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)

**Anthracite:**
Will EPA relief revive anthracite coal? 12/11, p. 29 (N)

**Antitrust:**
A barrier for whom? 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Did steel importers violate antitrust law? 10/16, p. 19 (N)
Manager on the spot—Justice Dept. doesn't suit garment executive, 12/11, p. 82 (F)
Will leniency offer lure price-fixers? 11/27, p. 40 (N)

**Apparel: See Clothing & Apparel**

**Apparel Industry:**
2000 Future Focus—Do textiles face a fraying future? 7/24, p. 38 (F)

**Appeals:**
IRS shifts to one-level appeals, 10/16, p. 12 (P)

**Appliances:**
Kitchen electrics continue to sizzle, 8/21, p. 99 (T)

**Arab Nations:**
Antiboycott letters are dropped, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)

**Arbitration:**
Industry's umpires call the close ones, 11/27, p. 98 (F)

**Arc Gouging Equipment:**
Water-installed arc gouger is cleaner, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Area Development:**
Signs of independence in Fairfield County, 10/16, p. 37 (N)

**Arm:**
Your arm makes a good antenna, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)

**Army Corps of Engineers:**
Will the Army Corps engineer a new image? 10/2, p. 34 (F)

**Arthritis:**
Troubled with arthritis? New drug now available, 11/13, p. 12 (P)

**Asbestos:**
A substitute for asbestos? 10/16, p. 52 (ET)

**Asia:**
To crack Singapore, hire a Rotarian, 8/7, p. 11 (M)

**Aspirin:**
Aspirin can cut your disease resistance, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)

**Assessment Centers:**
Would you pick you for a promotion? 11/13, p. 90 (F)

**Associated Western Pulp & Paper Workers:**
Settlements elude western paper mills, 8/7, p. 19 (N)

**Associations:**
Are trade groups worth your company dues? 8/7, p. 33 (F)

**Audits:**
You can protect repetitive tax audits, 7/24, p. 12 (P)

**Auros:**
Computer 'fingerprints' individual's voice, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)

**Australia:**
Carmakers struggle in Australia, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
China looks 'down under' for manager, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)

China looks to Australia again, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)

**Automation:**
Making railroads more efficient, 8/7, p. 15 (NS)
Three-year plan cuts automation jitters, 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Automotive:**
Automakers, EPA are at odds again, 8/21, p. 32 (N)
Automakers stress more than styling, 10/2, p. 73 (T)
Buying a car? Try this, 10/16, p. 12 (P)
Buying a new car? Think *total* cost, 11/13, p. 12 (P)
Can Detroit repeat '78 sales success? 10/2, p. 76 (T)
Carmakers struggle in Australia, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
Chrysler's new model 'bet' is on the table, 9/18, p. 32 (N)
Consumer group rips air bag edict, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
Detroit's new-model executive lineup, 11/13, p. 114 (T)
Diesel engines gaining momentum, 9/4, p. 15 (NS)
'Diesel' guide you, 8/7, p. 12 (P)
Electric vehicles need more juice, 10/16, p. 122 (T)
Ford takes Japan to Australia, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
Fuel economy law starts to squeeze Ford, 11/27, p. 26 (N)
Germans edgy about cars from Japan, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Homemade Rabbits sport telltale sign, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)
Is Japan 'dumping' autos in the U. S.? 10/30, p. 15 (NS)
Make or buy? New issues force the decision, 9/4, p. 34 (F)
Manager on the spot—Joining hands to gain a foothold, 7/24, p. 63 (F)
Money, 'sales' effort end VW-UAW feud, 10/30, p. 28 (N)
No exotic auto fuel in wings, says GM, 7/10, p. 73 (T)
Plastics machinery: strength beyond autos, 12/11, p. 121 (T)
Poor driving habits? Consult the kids, 11/13, p. 12 (P)
Renting a car better than buying one? 11/27, p. 12 (P)
'79 Mustang merges European, U. S. ideas, 8/7, p. 24 (N)
Should you file an insurance claim? 8/7, p. 12 (P)
Thinner lubricants save car fuel, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)
Waste auto lubricant makes good fuel resource, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)
When not to repair your car, 9/4, p. 12 (P)
Where do snow tires go? 10/30, p. 12 (P)
Will dash of religion keep VW plant happy? 8/7, p. 19 (N)
Will 'hot potato' crimp industry growth? 9/18, p. 15 (NS)

**Awards:**
Excellence in Management Awards—Profile of a winner, 10/30, p. 41 (F)

B

**Babies:**
The stork was a good deal, 9/4, p. 12 (P)

**Backs:**
Proper lifting for a better back, 7/24, p. 12 (P)

**Bacteria:**
Bacteria go after cooking effluents, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
Bacteria serve as solar batteries, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)

**Bakke, Alan:**
Industry still needs reverse-bias answers, 7/24, p. 26 (N)

**Balance of Payments:**
Looking for $50 billion, 10/2, p. 86 (WO)

**Bankruptcy:**
Dealing with firms nearing bankruptcy, 11/27, p. 11 (M)

**Banks, Banking:**
Banks, finance firms share more loans, 11/13, p. 108 (T)
Debit card network expanding, 7/10, p. 72 (T)
Foreign bank activity in U. S. still grows, 8/21, p. 94 (T)
You can't rob the bank, 10/2, p. 12 (P)

**Bargaining:**
Breakfast table vs the bargaining table, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
Confusion hampers Carter's labor thrust, 8/7, p. 17 (N)
Looking for a labor Bob Strauss, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Money, 'sales' effort end VW-UAW feud, 10/30, p. 28 (N)
One union fights proposed rail pattern, 7/24, p. 24 (N)
Rail strike: a threat to mutual aid pact? 10/16, p. 127 (T)
Rubber union chief fights for his job, 9/18, p. 26 (N)
Settlements elude western paper mills, 8/7, p. 19 (N)
Shipbuilders are steelworkers, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
Steelhaulers want out of the Teamsters, 11/13, p. 31 (N)
URW chooses Bommarito, eyes '79 bargaining, 10/30, p. 16 (NS)

**Barges:**
Congress barges ahead with tax, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)

**Batteries:**
Bacteria serve as solar batteries, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Tax, freight rates hold recycling back, 7/24, p. 87 (T)

**Bearings:**
Bearing up in Poland, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)
Imports, inflation make bearings firms edgy, 7/10, p. 76 (T)
Magnetic bearings 'eliminate' friction, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)

**Beepers:**
Beepers for business, 9/18, p. 11 (M)
Beepers help buttonhole gadabout businessmen, 11/13, p. 62 (F)

**Beer:**
Growth is back in beer sales, 9/4, p. 92 (T)

**Benzene:**
Benzene ruling delayed, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)
Benzene standard struck down in court, 10/16, p. 24 (N)

**Best Available Technology:**
Three industries get looser water rules, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)

**Best Conventional Pollutant Control Technology:**
Three industries get looser water rules, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)

**Beverages:**
Growth is back in beer sales, 9/4, p. 92 (T)

**Bingham, Eula (Dr.):**
Bingham leaving OSHA? Not yet . . . but, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)

**Bioreactor:**
Bioreactor takes pollutants from waste water, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)

**Blanda, George:**
Walking away from a successful career, 9/4, p. 70 (F)

**Body Language:**
Are you a victim of nonverbal 'vibes'? 7/10, p. 36 (F)

**Bommarito, Peter:**
URW chooses Bommarito, eyes '79 bargaining, 10/30, p. 16 (NS)

**Bookcase: See Publications**

**Boots: See Shoes & Boots**

**Bottles:**
New plastic bottles labeled in mold, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)

**Bounties:**
Firms offer 'bounties' for new employees, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)

**Boycotts:**
Antiboycott letters are dropped, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)

**Brazil:**
Crisis brewing in U. S.-Brazil trade? 9/4, p. 98 (WO)

**Bribery:**
Clearer bribe rules may be even worse, 12/11, p. 19 (N)

**Bromine Chloride:**
Bromine chloride: a better water treater, 11/13, p. 46 (ET)

**Brotherhood of Railway & Airline Clerks:**
N&W and customers running despite strike, 9/18, p. 23 (N)
One union fights proposed rail pattern, 7/24, p. 24 (N)
Rail strike: a threat to mutual aid pact? 10/16, p. 127 (T)

**Bubble Concept:**
Air rules entangle expansion plans, too, 11/13, p. 36 (N)

**Bubble Memory Products:**
Bubble memories take another step forward, 10/2, p. 31 (N)

**Budgets, Budgeting:**
A balanced budget? Maybe by 1982, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
'Conventional' way to halt deficits? 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
OMB budgeteers aim for 'growth pause,' 8/7, p. 85 (WA)
Reining in construction costs, 10/16, p. 74 (F)

**Bugs:**
Making weeds 'bug off,' 11/13, p. 46 (ET)

**Building:**
Office building boom should continue in '79, 10/16, p. 132 (T)

**Building Materials:**
Carter less sure controls are out . . . but spotlight is definitely on, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)

**Bumped Passengers:**
Bumped? The 'rewards' are now better, 9/18, p. 12 (P)

**Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety:**
More rest for long-haul truckers? 11/13, p. 31 (N)

**Burglar Detectors:**
Ultrasonics counts people in a room, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)

**Business Cards:**
Take a look at your business card, 8/7, p. 25 (N)

**Business Coach:**
Make room for business flyers, 8/21, p. 11 (M)

**Business Economy (Foreign):**
A business thaw in Canada, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Agenda for Bonn summit: trade and economic problems, 7/10, p. 17 (N)
Bright spots pierce the Caribbean gloom, 10/2, p. 44 (F)
British better off than Americans? 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
Cleaning the air on foreign EIPs, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)
France seeks foreign industrial development, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)
GSP gets still another look, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Ireland posts record foreign industry growth, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)
Japan will enlarge trade surplus, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
Slower growth under Ohira, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
Tempers flare over British oil, 9/18, p. 96 (F)

**Business Economy (U. S.):**
Agenda for Bonn summit: trade and economic problems, 7/10, p. 17 (N)
An optimistic outlook? 10/16, p. 141 (WA)
Analysts see good news in tax changes, 10/30, p. 69 (T)
Are Carter's economists more realistic now? 7/24, p. 81 (T)
Calm, with variable skies, 11/27, p. 69 (F)
Caution dominates business outlook, 8/21, p. 89 (T)
Coming slowdown viewed as healthy—and temporary, 12/11, p. 105 (T)
Consumers bring brief new life to business, 10/30, p. 65 (T)
'Cushions' to ease economy into slowdown, 7/10, p. 71 (T)
Economists can't agree on shape of slowdown, 9/18, p. 129 (T)
Economy treading above downturn, 10/2, p. 65 (T)
Extent of slowdown to deepen, 11/13, p. 101 (T)
Few signs of downturn visible yet, 12/11, p. 101 (T)
Foreign investment keeps climbing, 9/4, p. 16 (NS)
Good news peaks early, 7/24, p. 77 (T)
High consumer debt flashes caution light, 8/7, p. 69 (T)
Labor markets once more turn hot, 8/21, p. 93 (T)
Latest numbers belie weakness, 9/18, p. 125 (T)
Letdown for economy to be mild, 8/7, p. 65 (T)
Money needed to beat productivity slump, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
More risk of recession, 11/13, p. 105 (T)
1979: slowing growth and little excitement, 10/2, p. 72 (T)
Psyched out by recession talk? 11/27, p. 9 (E)
Schultze has more influence, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)
Short-term outlook souring, 11/27, p. 109 (T)
Signs of slowdown stacking up, 9/4, p. 77 (T)
Slowdown begins calmly, 10/16, p. 117 (T)
Slowdown but no recession in '79, 7/10, p. 65 (T)
Slower growth in '79 becomes consensus, 10/30, p. 70 (T)
Some help for ailing dollar, 9/4, p. 83 (T)
Tax bite grows sharper, 10/2, p. 71 (T)
Time for action on tax relief, 9/18, p. 9 (E)
U. S. errs in its exports to Europe, 8/7, p. 49 (F)

**Business Image:**
Take a look at your business card, 8/7, p. 25 (N)

**Business Involvement:**
Business has cold feet about tax revolt, 9/4, p. 17 (N)
Crazy? Not by a long shot, 9/4, p. 9 (E)

C

**Cables:**
Improved design prevents 'treeing' in electric cables, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)

**Calculators:**
Pocket calculator-size meter aids diabetics, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)

**California:**
California manpower problem gets worse, 10/16, p. 135 (T)
California takes patent prize, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)
Housing subsidy for California workers? 12/11, p. 120 (T)

**Calories:**
'Burn' away the heart attack risk, 12/11, p. 12 (P)

**Cameras:**
Innovation brings strong camera sales, 12/11, p. 114 (T)

**Canada:**
A business thaw in Canada, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Getting to know Toronto, 7/24, p. 73 (MLT)
Taxes—not language—main Quebec complaint, 10/30, p. 20 (N)

**Cancer:**
CPSC cancer policy spurs court skirmish, 10/2, p. 15 (NS)
Industry braces for OSHA's cancer policy, 11/27, p. 48 (N)
Industry's counter to OSHA cancer plan, 7/10, p. 19 (N)

**Cans:**
Coatings solve several can problems, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)

**Carbon:**
Transparent carbon is superhard coating, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Carcinogens:**
CPSC cancer policy spurs court skirmish, 10/2, p. 15 (NS)
Industry braces for OSHA's cancer policy, 11/27, p. 48 (N)
Industry's counter to OSHA cancer plan, 7/10, p. 19 (N)

**Careerism:**
Loyalty's there, but it's not cheap, 8/21, p. 9 (E)

**Careerists:**
The human need for work—Part 3, Careerists, accomplishers, and the obsolete, 8/21, p. 57 (F)

**Careers:**
Walking away from a successful career, 9/4, p. 70 (F)
Would you want your child to be a manager? 10/2, p. 52 (F)
Young tigers revisited, 7/24, p. 54 (F)

**Cargo:**
Manager on the spot—Riverboating no job for a gambler, 10/16, p. 84 (F)

**Caribbean:**
Bright spots pierce the Caribbean gloom, 10/2, p. 44 (F)

**Caring:**
The human need for work, Part 2—The dynamics of caring, 8/7, p. 61 (F)

**Carriers:**
Computer matches loads with empty trucks, 9/18, p. 140 (T)

**Carter Administration:**
A balanced budget? Maybe by 1982, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
Are Carter's economists more realistic now? 7/24, p. 81 (T)
Are export bans effective diplomacy? 9/18, p. 17 (N)
Boost prices selectively, 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Carter bids to cut ERISA reporting, 9/4, p. 97 (WA)
Carter faces ferrochrome choice, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Carter forms two coordinating groups, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)
Carter less sure controls are out . . . but spotlight is definitely on, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)
Carter won't reverse FTC data requests, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)
Confusion hampers Carter's labor thrust, 8/7, p. 17 (N)
Coping with wage-price guidelines, 11/13, p. 17 (N)
ERISA: change to take time, 10/2, p. 85 (WA)
Few surprises in report on OSHA, 10/2, p. 24 (N)
Good news peaks early, 7/24, p. 77 (T)
Harman exits for Aspen, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)
Industry's case against the natural gas bill, 9/4, p. 23 (N)
Inflation fight needs pizazz, 11/13, p. 9 (E)
Looking for a labor Bob Strauss, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Meek export policy won't help dollar, 10/16, p. 31 (N)
New policy 'has to work,' economists say, 11/27, p. 113 (T)
Problems close in on trade talks, 11/27, p. 15 (NS)
Product liability waters muddied, 8/7, p. 15 (NS)
Schlesinger to go? 11/27, p. 133 (WA)
Schultze has more influence, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)
Should Carter's guidelines consider productivity, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)
Will Carter junk Commerce? 12/11, p. 16 (NS)
Will we see gasoline decontrol? 10/2, p. 85 (WA)
World steel: a balancing act runs out of time, 10/16, p. 17 (N)

**Cash Flow Management:**
A cheaper way to collect debts, 7/24, p. 90 (T)

**Cassettes:**
Fly it right, 7/24, p. 11 (M)
Taped reports save time, 8/21, p. 11 (M)

**Castings:**
Continuous caster cuts strip cost nearly 90%, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)

**Cattle:**
Manager on the spot—Rancher teeters between New and Old West, 7/10, p. 33 (F)

**Cellulose:**
Microbes may produce food from cellulose, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)

**Ceramic Materials:**
Novel bioceramic shows promise as implant, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Ceramics:**
Ceramic oxygen probe resists tough atmospheres, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Chamber of Commerce:**
Reimbursement for consumer groups gets judicial O.K., 9/4, p. 97 (WA)

**Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Assn.:**
Captive insurance not a fad, 10/30, p. 16 (NS)

**Chemicals:**
Benzene ruling delayed, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)
CPSC cancer policy spurs court skirmish, 10/2, p. 15 (NS)
Foam finishing cuts water costs in textiles, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)
Government hedges on toxic test guidelines, 10/16, p. 15 (NS)
Toxic test guides upset industry, 8/21, p. 31 (N)

**Chicago, Ill.:**
Visiting Chicago for the tool show, 8/21, p. 12 (P)

**Children:**
Child labor: don't tip the cradle, 11/27, p. 11 (M)
Poor driving habits? Consult the kids, 11/13, p. 12 (P)
Would you want your child to be a manager? 10/2, p. 52 (F)

**China:**
China fair sees record U. S. deals, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
China imports money to import goods, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
China looks 'down under' for manager, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
China looks to Australia again, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)
China plans big steel additions, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
China seeks computers, but market is limited, 7/10, p. 22 (N)
China trade poised for a boom? 11/13, p. 18 (N)
Fiat discusses Chinese plants, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)
No from Britain; yes to Boeing, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
U. S. will do China ore chores, 10/2, p. 86 (WO)

**Cholesterol:**
Now milk lowers serum cholesterol levels, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)

**Chromizing:**
Chromizing extends metal resistance to heat, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)

**Citations:**
Challenging an OSHA citation? 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Union gets clout in OSHA citations, 10/16, p. 15 (NS)

**Claims:**
Navy sorting out claims disputes, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)

**Clean Air Act:**
A $35 billion burden for new powerplants, 10/2, p. 24 (N)
Air rules entangle expansion plans, too, 11/13, p. 36 (N)
EPA drafts tough noncompliance rules, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
Will 'hot potato' crimp industry growth? 9/18, p. 15 (NS)

**Clean Air Standards:**
How much scrubbing? Carter may decide, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)

**Clothing & Apparel:**
Shirtmakers 'cotton' to cotton lovers, 11/27, p. 12 (P)
2000 Future Focus—Do textiles face a fraying future? 7/24, p. 38 (F)

**Coal:**
A setback for coal slurries, 8/7, p. 85 (WA)
Coal conversion act sets conflicting goals, 11/27, p. 31 (N)
Coal strife cooling, says coal study group, 11/27, p. 34 (N)
EPA keeps 'em guessing on powerplant standards, 9/4, p. 16 (NS)
High-sulfur coal can be scrubbed economically, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
How much scrubbing? Carter may decide, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Pellet coke process handles sulfur coal, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)
What next for Coal Policy Project? 11/27, p. 133 (WA)
Will EPA relief revive anthracite coal? 12/11, p. 29 (N)

**Coal Burners:**
Coal burner cuts nitrogen emissions 85%, 11/13, p. 46 (ET)

**Coal Liquefaction:**
Dow lowers cost of coal liquefaction, 10/16, p. 52 (ET)

**Coatings:**
Coatings solve several can problems, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)
Conductive plastics for electronic cabinets? 9/18, p. 135 (T)
Organic zinc compound inhibits rust, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)
Transparent carbon is superhard coating, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Codetermination:**
Verdict out on codetermination, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)

**Coke:**
Bacteria go after coking effluents, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
No easy solutions to coke shortage, 12/11, p. 26 (N)
Pellet coke process handles sulfur coal, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)

**Coldiron, Bill:**
Air rules, Cheyenne 'ambush' utility, 8/21, p. 19 (N)

**Collection: See Credit & Collection**

**Colleges:**
Colleges testing new admission policy, 9/18, p. 12 (P)
Educating your kids: decisions and dollars, 9/4, p. 52 (F)
Why higher education has failed, 9/4, p. 48 (F)

**Commerce, Dept. of:**
Antiboycott letters are dropped, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)
'New' product liability task force emerges, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
Will Carter junk Commerce? 12/11, p. 16 (NS)

**Commodities:**
Treasurers eye way to tame interest rates, 10/30, p. 71 (T)

**Communications:**
Are you a victim of nonverbal 'vibes'? 7/10, p. 36 (F)
Beepers for business, 9/18, p. 11 (M)
Beepers help buttonhole gadabout businessmen, 11/13, p. 62 (F)
Exec views of worker communications vary, 12/11, p. 36 (N)
Make the most of annual report dollars, 11/27, p. 11 (M)

**Communist Countries:**
Countertrade is new East-West force, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)

**Community Relations:**
Countering the 'right-wing business elite,' 10/16, p. 15 (NS)

**Company Loyalty:**
Loyalty's there, but it's not cheap, 8/21, p. 9 (E)

**Company Retreats:**
Industry's 'Camp Davids' havens for the harried? 7/10, p. 60 (F)

**Compensation: See Salaries & Wages**

**Components:**
Component makers see no letup in '79, 11/27, p. 115 (T)

**Computer Composition Equipment:**
Computer composition enters in-plant market, 11/27, p. 127 (T)

**Computer Forecasting:**
Computer forecasting for the layman, 10/16, p. 98 (F)

**Computer Service Bureau:**
Computer services to grow 100% by 1982, 11/13, p. 121 (T)

**Computerized Interchange Substitute Service System:**
Computer matches loads with empty trucks, 9/18, p. 140 (T)

**Computers:**
A trading floor for real estate, 11/13, p. 120 (T)
China seeks computers, but market is limited, 7/10, p. 22 (N)
Computer automates visual analysis, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)
Computer composition enters in-plant market, 11/27, p. 127 (T)
Computer 'fingerprints' individual's voice, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)
Computer matches loads with empty trucks, 9/18, p. 140 (T)
Computer services to grow 100% by 1982, 11/13, p. 121 (T)
Computer verifies handwritten signatures, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)
Cutting selling costs on low-price products, 10/30, p. 25 (N)
IBM pulls plug on Nigerian computers, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)
IBM to take lead in desktop computers? 8/7, p. 16 (NS)
Manager on the spot—Amdahl no David to IBM's Goliath, 10/2, p. 40 (F)
Microprocessor CNC is modular, low-cost, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
New computer programs make 'invisible' visible, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Scientists observe mobile light bubbles in thin film, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)
Should you hang up on Ma Bell? 10/2, p. 60 (F)

**Concrete:**
Japan's improved way to make slag, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)

**Conference Centers:**
Boom market for conference centers? 8/7, p. 26 (N)

**Conferences:**
NAM joins safety conference, 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Proven techniques for energy savings, 9/4, p. 11 (M)
Technology firms seek management talent, 9/4, p. 32 (N)

**Congress:**
A busy calendar for Congress, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)
Business lobbying weapon imperiled, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)

Congress barges ahead with tax, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)
Congress changing rare species act? 8/7, p. 85 (WA)
Congress: next year's agenda taking shape, 10/30, p. 18 (N)
Constitutional convention—a crisis we need, 8/7, p. 9 (E)
Labor's not quitting on labor law reform, 7/10, p. 25 (N)
Rep. Edgar new head of Snow Belt group, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)
Short schedule for Congress, 10/2, p. 85 (WA)
Will Congress change import relief plan? 10/2, p. 23 (N)

**Connecticut:**
Signs of independence in Fairfield County, 10/16, p. 37 (N)

**Conservation:**
EC calls for energy-consumption labels on appliances, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Insulating? Save receipts, 12/11, p. 12 (P)

**Constitutional Amendment:**
Federal tax limits take constitutional route, 9/4, p. 19 (N)

**Constitutional Convention:**
Constitutional convention—a crisis we need, 8/7, p. 9 (E)
Crazy? Not by a long shot, 9/4, p. 9 (E)

**Construction: Also see Building**
Deepwater port construction starts, 10/2, p. 15 (NS)
Foreign construction's new U. S. support, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
Novel excavating method eases construction, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)
Office building boom should continue in '79, 10/16, p. 132 (T)
Reining in construction costs, 10/16, p. 74 (F)
Slower growth for construction machines, 12/11, p. 113 (T)
2000 Future Focus—Can construction build a new tradition? 11/13, p. 48 (F)

**Construction Machinery: See Construction:**

**Consumer Affairs:**
Better chance for this consumer bill, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)
Consumer affairs climbs corporate ladder, 7/10, p. 55 (F)
Consumer group rips air bag edict, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
Reimbursement for consumer groups gets judicial O.K., 9/4, p. 97 (WA)

**Consumer Alert:**
Consumer group rips air bag edict, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)

**Consumer Prices:**
Short-term outlook souring, 11/27, p. 109 (T)

**Consumer Product Safety Commission:**
CPSC cancer policy spurs court skirmish, 10/2, p. 15 (NS)
Now you *must* report product safety defects, 7/24, p. 33 (N)

**Consumer Spending:**
High consumer debt flashes caution light, 8/7, p. 69 (T)

**Containers:**
A new way to cut moving costs, 7/10, p. 12 (P)
Glass containers are far from dead, 9/4, p. 86 (T)

**Contracting Out:**
House rejects ban on 'contracting out,' 9/18, p. 149 (WA)

**Contracts:**
Navy tries new contract approach, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)

**Controls: See Instruments & Controls**

**Conventions:**
A time of trial for foreign trade, 11/27, p. 23 (N)
Business as usual for the steelworkers, 10/2, p. 19 (N)
Countering the 'right-wing business elite,' 10/16, p. 15 (NS)

**Cooling: See Heating/Cooling**

**Copper:**
ITC recommends quotas on copper imports, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)

**Corporate Average Fuel Economy:**
Fuel economy law starts to squeeze Ford, 11/27, p. 26 (N)

**Corporate Liquidity:**
Corporate liquidity: no longer 'awash', 7/24, p. 82 (T)

**Corrosion:**
Titanium nitride cuts wear corrosion, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)

**Cost-Of-Living Adjustments:**
COLA could kill more pension plans, 9/4, p. 11 (M)

**Cost-Of-Living Allowances:**
Fewer firms grant whitecollar COLAs, 8/21, p. 17 (N)

**Costle, Douglas:**
Regulatory Council has credibility problem, 12/11, p. 23 (N)

**Cotton:**
Shirtmakers 'cotton' to cotton lovers, 11/27, p. 12 (P)
Surfactant reduces dust in cotton mills, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)

**Council on Wage & Price Stability:**
Carter less sure controls are out . . . but spotlight is definitely on, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)
Confusion hampers Carter's labor thrust, 8/7, p. 17 (N)
Coping with wage-price guidelines, 11/13, p. 17 (N)
That elusive 5.75% price standard, 11/27, p. 15 (NS)

**Countertrade:**
Countertrade is new East-West force, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)

**Credit Buying:**
High consumer debt flashes caution light, 8/7, p. 69 (T)

**Credit Cards:**
Can company credit card spur sales? 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Credit & Collection:**
A cheaper way to collect debts, 7/24, p. 90 (T)
Credit worries, but no crunch, in 1979, 12/11, p. 106 (T)

**Crude Oil Equalization Tax:**
COET may be revived when oil controls die, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)

**Cryogenic Recovery System:**
Radioactive gas recovery curbs pollution, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)

**Currency:**
Currency changes aid packaging machinery, 11/13, p. 116 (T)
Industry anxious over Europe's new money, 11/27, p. 59 (F)
Some help for ailing dollar, 9/4, p. 83 (T)

**Customer Relations:**
Consumer affairs climbs corporate ladder, 7/10, p. 55 (F)

**Customs:**
Customs processing time to be cut, 10/30, p. 12 (P)

**Cutfast:**
Plasma-assisted machining cuts hardest metals, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)

**Cutters, Cutting:**
Knife keeps edge at 1,700 F, 11/13, p. 46 (ET)
Water-insulated arc gouger is cleaner, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Cutting Tools:**
Plasma-assisted machining cuts hardest metals, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)
When should a cutting tool be replaced? 8/21, p. 37 (ET)

**D**

**Debit Cards:**
Debit card network expanding, 7/10, p. 72 (T)

**Debts:**
A cheaper way to collect debts, 7/24, p. 90 (T)
High consumer debt flashes caution light, 8/7, p. 69 (T)

**Decision-making:**
Executive survival kit, 10/30, p. 35
Personnel 'undecisions': a manager's undoing, 12/11, p. 58 (F)
The human need for work—Part 4, Participation is not a motivator, 9/4, p. 38 (F)

**Decontrol:**
Will we see gasoline decontrol? 10/2, p. 85 (WA)

**Deductions:**
Do your deductions 'average' out? 9/18, p. 12 (P)

**Deepwater Ports:**
Deepwater port construction starts, 10/2, p. 15 (NS)

**Defense:**
Is a uniform a defense article? 9/18, p. 15 (NS)

**Defense, Dept. of:**
DOD readying profit-report forms, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)
House rejects ban on 'contracting out,' 9/18, p. 149 (WA)

**Deferred Admission:**
Colleges testing new admission policy, 9/18, p. 12 (P)

**Deficits:**
'Conventional' way to halt deficits? 7/10, p. 16 (NS)

**Democratic Party:**
Are the Democrats turning conservative? 10/30, p. 16 (NS)

**Deregulation:**
Flexible air cargo rates push up costs, 11/27, p. 120 (T)
New group aims to halt trucking reform, 12/11, p. 32 (N)
Trucking deregulation impact 'undramatic,' 8/7, p. 80 (T)
Watch for freight deregulation push, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)

**Desktop Computers:**
IBM to take lead in desktop computers? 8/7, p. 16 (NS)

**Detectors:**
A fire detector that reduces false alarms, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)
Computer verifies handwritten signatures, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)
Fluidic oscillator spots hazardous gases, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)
Raman spectrometer uses monochromatic laser, 10/16, p. 52 (ET)
Small meter detects metal flaw growth, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Devaluation:**
Israel provides devaluation guard, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)

**Developing Countries:**
GSP gets still another look, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Investment incentives—industrial icebergs, 12/11, p. 78 (F)
Looking inward as well as outward, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)

**Diabetes:**
Diabetes patients may need new test, 10/2, p. 12 (P)
Pocket calculator-size meter aids diabetics, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)

**Diecasting:**
Diecasters expect 'steady growth' in '79, 10/30, p. 72 (T)

**Diesel:**
Diesel engines gaining momentum, 9/4, p. 15 (NS)
'Safe' diesel fuel saves energy, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)

**Diesel Fuel:**
Automakers, EPA are at odds again, 8/21, p. 32 (N)
'Diesel' guide you, 8/7, p. 12 (P)

**Diplomats:**
The dealing diplomat, 11/13, p. 73 (F)

**Discounts:**
'Hot discounts,' 10/30, p. 12 (P)
No end to lower travel fares? 10/30, p. 12 (P)
United, small firms can get big discounts, 9/18, p. 132 (T)

**Disposable Products:**
Paper wipers can compete with cloth, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)

**Distribution:**
Distribution neglect wastes $40 billion, 10/30, p. 79 (T)

**Dividend Reinvestment:**
Industry cashing in on dividend reinvestment, 9/4, p. 85 (T)

**Divorces:**
Divorced? Head for Moscow, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)

**Dockworkers:**
Pacific dockworkers settle—high, 7/24, p. 24 (N)

**Dollar Market:**
Meek export policy won't help dollar, 10/16, p. 31 (N)
Some help for ailing dollar, 9/4, p. 83 (T)

**Dri-Form:**
Dry printing aids plastic forming of sheets, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)

**Drilling:**
Drilling boom boosts oil gear, services, 7/10, p. 79 (T)
Gas-short firms turn to self-help, 8/21, p. 74 (F)
Mandatory federal OCS oil drilling out, 10/16, p. 141 (WA)
New competition in Pacific oil pool, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)

**Drive Manufacturing:**
More flexibility built into DC drives, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)

**Driving:**
Poor driving habits? Consult the kids, 11/13, p. 12 (P)

**Driving Workshops:**
Updates, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**Drugs:**
Troubled with arthritis? New drug now available, 11/13, p. 12 (P)

**Dryers:**
Ultraviolet dries materials faster, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)

**Dumping:**
Is Japan 'dumping' autos in the U. S.? 10/30, p. 18 (NS)

**Dust:**
Surfactant reduces dust in cotton mills, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)

**Dust Difficulty Determinator:**
Portable unit simplifies scrubber sizing problem, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)

**Duties:**
A real hurt before first aid, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)

**Duty:**
Customs processing time to be cut, 10/30, p. 12 (P)

E

**Economic Trends:**
Caution dominates business outlook, 8/21, p. 89 (T)
Consumers bring brief new life to business, 10/30, p. 65 (T)
Economy treading above downturn, 10/2, p. 65 (T)
Extent of slowdown to deepen, 11/13, p. 101 (T)
Few signs of downturn visible yet, 12/11, p. 101 (T)
Good news peaks early, 7/24, p. 77 (T)
Latest numbers belie weakness, 9/18, p. 125 (T)
Letdown for economy to be mild, 8/7, p. 65 (T)
Short-term outlook souring, 11/27, p. 109 (T)
Signs of slowdown stacking up, 9/4, p. 77 (T)
Slowdown begins calmly, 10/16, p. 117 (T)
Slowdown but no recession in '79, 7/10, p. 65 (T)

**Economists:**
An optimistic outlook? 10/16, p. 141 (WA)
Corporate liquidity: no longer 'awash', 7/24, p. 82 (T)
'Cushions' to ease economy into slowdown, 7/10, p. 71 (T)
Economists can't agree on shape of slowdown, 9/18, p. 129 (T)

**Economy: See Business Economy**

**Edgar, Robert W. (D, Pa.):**
Rep. Edgar new head of Snow Belt group, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)

**Edison Electric Institute:**
Electric utility groups merge in Washington, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)

**Editorials:**
Constitutional convention—a crisis we need, 8/7, p. 9 (E)
Crazy? Not by a long shot, 9/4, p. 9 (E)
Election is repeat of trick-or-treat time, 10/30, p. 9 (E)
From guidelines to controls, 10/2, p. 9 (E)
Games lawmakers play, 7/24, p. 9 (E)
Inflation fight needs pizazz, 11/13, p. 9 (E)
Loyalty's there, but it's not cheap, 8/21, p. 9 (E)
Psyched out by recession talk? 11/27, p. 9 (E)
The 'revolting' part of the tax revolt, 7/10, p. 9 (E)
Time for action on tax relief, 9/18, p. 9 (E)
Trigger prices work, but for whom? 10/16, p. 9 (E)
Who wants government efficiency? 12/11, p. 9 (E)

**Education:**
Colleges testing new admission policy, 9/18, p. 12 (P)
Educating your kids: decisions and dollars, 9/4, p. 52 (F)
Free enterprise kits a hit in high school, 9/18, p. 48 (N)
St. Mel beats business apathy, 10/16, p. 48 (N)
Tax to end on educational aid, 12/11, p. 11 (M)
The great M.B.A. talent hunt, 10/16, p. 90 (F)
'Way-out' courses can help job, 10/12, p. 11 (M)
Why higher education has failed, 9/4, p. 48 (F)

**Elections:**
Business gains clout at the ballot box, 10/2, p. 26 (N)
Election is repeat of trick-or-treat time, 10/30, p. 9 (E)
Tax, spending limits on ballot in 21 states, 10/16, p. 121 (T)
Tax, spending limits won—but not everywhere, 11/27, p. 17 (N)

**Electric Vehicles:**
Electric vehicles need more juice, 10/16, p. 122 (T)

**Electricity:**
A new approach to power rate setting? 11/27, p. 16 (NS)
Electric utility groups merge in Washington, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)
Electricity from sun: small uses only, 8/21, p. 98 (T)
Electricity shortages predicted for 1980s, 9/18, p. 132 (T)
Electrolytic processes to become more efficient, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)

**Electro-magnetic Interference:**
A cheaper way to make plastic shielding, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)
Conductive plastics for electronic cabinets? 9/18, p. 135 (T)

**Electrolytic Process:**
Electrolytic processes to become more efficient, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)

**Electronic Equipment:**
Conductive plastics for electronic cabinets? 9/18, p. 135 (T)
Electronic fever reader, 10/30, p. 12 (P)
Integrated optical device processes light signals, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)
Low-cost, electronic motor protectors, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)

**Electroplating:**
Electroplating system cuts energy and pollution, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)

**Electrostatic Interference:**
Conductive plastics for electronic cabinets? 9/18, p. 135 (T)

**Emissions Control:**
Automakers, EPA are at odds again, 8/21, p. 32 (N)
Portable unit simplifies scrubber sizing problem, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)

**Employee Attitudes:**
Executive survival kit, 12/11, p. 96

**Employee Benefit Plan Funds:**
Consistency the key in benefit investing, 10/30, p. 11 (M)

**Employee Benefits:**
Labor gathers late ERISA reports, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)
Rx for health costs, 9/18, p. 11 (M)
Sick pay extended to pregnant workers, 11/27, p. 16 (NS)
'Way-out' courses can help job, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**Employee Communications:**
Exec views of worker communications vary, 12/11, p. 36 (N)

**Employee Contributions:**
Tax break for employee pension contributions? 8/21, p. 19 (N)

**Employee Participation:**
Britain's plan for worker participation, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
Coworkers vote on employee's pay raise, 12/11, p. 11 (M)
The human need for work—Part 4, Participation is not a motivator, 9/4, p. 38 (F)

**Employee Relations:**
Few firms offer the ultimate 'perk,' 11/13, p. 83 (F)
Is job loyalty a worthless virtue? 8/21, p. 42 (F)
Satisfying the hunger for work, 7/10, p. 44 (F)
Three-year plan cuts automation jitters, 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Employee Relocation Council:**
More firms let experts pilot employee moves, 8/7, p. 80 (T)

**Employee Retirement Income Security Act:**
Carter bids to cut ERISA reporting, 9/4, p. 97 (WA)
COLA could kill more pension plans, 9/4, p. 11 (M)
ERISA: change to take time, 10/2, p. 85 (WA)
Group legal services: benefit of the '80s? 9/18, p. 11 (M)
Labor gathers late ERISA reports, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)
Tax break for employee pension contributions? 8/21, p. 19 (N)

**Employee Traits:**
Personnel 'undecisions': a manager's undoing, 12/11, p. 58 (F)

**Employment/Unemployment:**
Are you overpaying unemployment insurance? 8/7, p. 11 (M)
Consumers bring brief new life to business, 10/30, p. 65 (T)
Good news peaks early, 7/24, p. 77 (T)
Hiring of handicapped, veterans scrutinized, 8/7, p. 28 (N)
Hiring test rules emphasize 'bottom line,' 9/4, p. 15 (NS)
Labor markets once more turn hot, 8/21, p. 93 (T)
NAB's new team tackles job plan, 8/7, p. 27 (N)
New strategy against Humphrey-Hawkins, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
New uses fuel growth in temporary help, 8/7, p. 81 (T)
Satisfying the hunger for work, 7/10, p. 44 (F)
Sky-high employment ads, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)

**Endangered Species:**
Congress changing rare species act? 8/7, p. 85 (WA)

**Energy:**
Coal conversion act sets conflicting goals, 11/27, p. 31 (N)
DOE offers oil, gas reporting plan, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)
Drilling boom boosts oil gear, services, 7/10, p. 79 (T)
Electroplating system cuts energy and pollution, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)
Energy answers raise environmental questions, 7/10, p. 52 (F)
Energy bill means rising gas costs for industry, 10/30, p. 17 (N)
Energy engineers advise longer payback periods, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)
EC calls for energy-consumption labels on appliances, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Gas-switch policy seen self-defeating, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)
Insulating? Save receipts, 12/11, p. 12 (P)
No exotic auto fuel in wings, says GM, 7/10, p. 73 (T)
Non-traditional energy approaches lure Europe, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
Oil pricing moves into energy spotlight, 11/27, p. 32 (N)
O'Neill hints at post-election session, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)
Plasma carburizing cuts energy needs 99%, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)
Proven techniques for energy savings, 9/4, p. 11 (M)
'Safe' diesel fuel saves energy, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)
Solar cell achieves record efficiency, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)
Solar energy for do-it-yourselfers, 10/2, p. 12 (P)
38 states are not energy self-sufficient, 9/18, p. 15 (NS)
2000 Future Focus—Petroleum: the beginning of the end, 10/16, p. 58 (F)

**Energy Coordinating Committee:**
Carter forms two coordinating groups, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)

**Energy, Dept. of:**
DOE offers oil, gas reporting plan, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)
Pipeline study delayed till May, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)
Schlesinger to go? 11/27, p. 133 (WA)

**Engineering:**
Will the Army Corps engineer a new image? 10/2, p. 34 (F)

**Engineers:**
Energy engineers advise longer payback periods, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)

**Engines:**
Diesel engines gaining momentum, 9/4, p. 15 (NS)
Fuel economy law starts to squeeze Ford, 11/27, p. 26 (N)

**England: See Great Britain**

**Entertainment:**
Executive survival kit, 11/27, p. 105
The entertaining executive: fun by objective, 11/13, p. 64 (F)
Visiting Chicago for the tool show—Entertainment, 8/21, p. 12 (P)

**Environment:**
Energy answers raise environmental questions, 7/10, p. 52 (F)
Environmental limits to growth may worsen, 11/27, p. 124 (T)
More wilderness, or more resources? 9/18, p. 37 (N)

**Environmental Impact Statements:**
Cleaning the air on foreign EIPs, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)
More wilderness, or more resources? 9/18, p. 37 (N)

**Environmental Protection Agency:**
A $35 billion burden for new powerplants, 10/2, p. 24 (N)
A water cleanup aid may be disappearing, 7/24, p. 26 (N)
Air rules, Cheyenne 'ambush' utility, 8/21, p. 19 (N)
Air rules entangle expansion plans, too, 11/13, p. 36 (N)
Automakers, EPA are at odds again, 8/21, p. 32 (N)
Barlow ruling triggers policy change at EPA, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Energy answers raise environmental questions, 7/10, p. 52 (F)
EPA delays rules on hazardous waste, 8/7, p. 15 (NS)
EPA drafts tough noncompliance rules, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
EPA hopes to speed new-source reviews, 10/16, p. 11 (M)
EPA keeps 'em guessing on powerplant standards, 9/4, p. 16 (NS)
EPA trying to rescue water pollutant plan, 10/16, p. 25 (N)
Government hedges on toxic test guidelines, 10/16, p. 15 (NS)
How much scrubbing? Carter may decide, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Next punch may K.O. lead producers, users, 11/13, p. 23 (N)
Regulatory Council has credibility problem, 12/11, p. 23 (N)
Three industries get looser water rules, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)
Two utilities eye same PSD increment, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)
Water cleanup faces new analytical burden, 9/18, p. 28 (N)
Will EPA relief revive anthracite coal? 12/11, p. 29 (N)
Will 'hot potato' crimp industry growth? 9/18, p. 15 (NS)
Will the Army Corps engineer a new image? 10/2, p. 34 (F)
Will water quality rules curb growth? 11/13, p. 15 (NS)

**Environmentalists:**
What next for Coal Policy Project? 11/27, p. 133 (WA)
Will the Army Corps engineer a new image? 10/2, p. 34 (F)

**Equal Employment Opportunity Commission:**
Hiring test rules emphasize 'bottom line,' 9/4, p. 15 (NS)

**Equal Opportunity Efforts:**
Hiring of handicapped, veterans scrutinized, 8/7, p. 28 (N)
Hiring test rules emphasize 'bottom line,' 9/4, p. 15 (NS)
Industry still needs reverse-bias answers, 7/24, p. 26 (N)
NAB's new team tackles job plan, 8/7, p. 27 (N)

**Equities:**
Equities returning more, 7/10, p. 12 (P)

**Erosion:**
Soil stabilizer also controls bulk stockpiles, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Ethics:**
Purchasers consider ethics code with teeth, 7/24, p. 31 (N)

**Europe:**
Industry anxious over Europe's new money, 11/27, p. 59 (F)
Non-traditional energy approaches lure Europe, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
U. S. errs in its exports to Europe, 8/7, p. 49 (F)
Will Europe buy the Midas touch? 11/27, p. 16 (NS)

**European Community:**
Britain's plan for worker participation, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
EC calls for energy-consumption labels on appliances, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Industry anxious over Europe's new money, 11/27, p. 59 (F)
Trade test to follow summit, 7/24, p. 19 (N)
Verdict out on codetermination, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)

**Excavating:**
Novel excavating method eases construction, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)

**Excellence in Management Awards:**
Profile of a winner, 10/30, p. 41 (F)

**Executive Survival Kit: See Lundborg, Louis B.**

**Executives:**
Calm, with variable skies, 11/27, p. 69 (F)
Detroit's new-model executive lineup, 11/13, p. 114 (T)
Grooming the heir apparent, 9/18, p. 63 (F)
'Headhunters'—can you trust their aim? 12/11, p. 66 (F)
Industry's 'Camp Davids' havens for the harried? 7/10, p. 60 (F)
Job market strong for top managers, 10/16, p. 136 (T)
Managers get overtime pay for strike duty, 8/21, p. 11 (M)
Professionals need own promotion ladder, 8/7, p. 11 (M)

**Exercise:**
'Burn' away the heart attack risk, 12/11, p. 12 (P)

**Export-Import Bank:**
Foreign construction's new U. S. support, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
Hungary-U. S. trade is boosted, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
Is a uniform a defense article? 9/18, p. 15 (NS)

**Export Management Company:**
An export answer? 10/2, p. 85 (WA)

**Exports, Imports:**
A real hurt before first aid, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
A time for trial for foreign trade, 11/27, p. 23 (N)
An export answer? 10/2, p. 85 (WA)
Are export bans effective diplomacy? 9/18, p. 17 (N)
Can fastener firms win import relief this time? 7/10, p. 26 (N)
Carter faces ferrochrome choice, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Carter O.K.s relief for ferrochrome, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)
China imports money to import goods, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
Cleaning the air on foreign EIPs, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)
Clearer bribe rules may be even worse, 12/11, p. 19 (N)
Crisis brewing in U. S.-Brazil trade? 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Did steel importers violate antitrust law? 10/16, p. 19 (N)
Germans edgy about cars from Japan, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Importers heat up medium truck market, 7/10, p. 72 (T)
Imports fuel doubts about trigger prices, 8/7, p. 70 (T)
Imports, inflation make bearings firms edgy, 7/10, p. 76 (T)
ITC recommends quotas on copper imports, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)
It's simpler to sell wood to Japan, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
Japan mission has uncertain prospects, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Japan will enlarge trade surplus, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
Justice details its trade cases, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
Meek export policy won't help dollar, 10/16, p. 31 (N)
More rules that crimp our export efforts, 9/4, p. 28 (N)
More than 'Japan Inc.', 8/21, p. 110 (WO)
Paper trouble at the border, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
Record color sales, but TV makers glum, 10/30, p. 15 (NS)
Some trigger prices to top U. S. levels, 11/27, p. 15 (NS)
Specialty steel wants to keep import quotas, 12/11, p. 24 (N)
Suppliers stubborn on gas imports, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
Trigger prices work, but for whom? 10/16, p. 9 (E)
U. S. errs in its exports to Europe, 8/7, p. 49 (F)
Will Congress change import relief plan? 10/2, p. 23 (N)
Will Japan become an aircraft exporter? 7/10, p. 22 (N)
Will relief be relief for fastener industry? 11/13, p. 15 (NS)
World steel: a balancing act runs out of time, 10/16, p. 17 (N)

**Extrusion:**
Instrument measures hot extruded rubber shapes, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)

**F**

**Fabric:**
Liquid nitrogen spray cuts fabric shrinkage, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Fairfield County:**
Signs of independence in Fairfield County, 10/16, p. 37 (N)

**Fans:**
Two speakers cancel out noise in fan, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)

**Fares:**
Air travel boom irks business travelers, 10/16, p. 128 (T)
No end to lower travel fares? 10/30, p. 12 (P)

**Farm Equipment:**
Farm equipment sales won't wither next year, 10/30, p. 77 (T)
Farm wind turbine can feed power grid, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)

**Farmers Home Administration:**
Firms 'discover' loans for rural plants, 8/21, p. 96 (T)

**Fasteners:**
Can fastener firms win import relief this time? 7/10, p. 26 (N)
Will relief be relief for fastener industry? 11/13, p. 15 (NS)

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission:**
FERC tightening emergency gas rules, 9/4, p. 97 (WA)

**Federal Government: Also see Carter Administration**
Carter forms two coordinating groups, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)
Constitutional convention—a crisis we need, 8/7, p. 9 (E)
Games lawmakers play, 7/24, p. 9 (E)
Putting 'human thought' into the government, 10/16, p. 39 (N)
Truly comparable pay on the way, 10/2, p. 85 (WA)
Who wants government efficiency? 12/11, p. 9 (E)

**Federal Mediation & Conciliation Service:**
Industry's umpires call the close ones, 11/27, p. 98 (F)

**Federal Trade Commission:**
Carter won't reverse FTC data requests, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)
Line-of-business challenge dies, 11/27, p. 133 (WA)

**Ferrochrome Industry:**
Carter faces ferrochrome choice, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Carter O.K.s relief for ferrochrome, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)

**Fiber Optics:**
Fiber optics ready for controls market, 10/2, p. 79 (T)
Integrated optical device processes light signals, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)

**Fiberglass:**
A substitute for asbestos? 10/16, p. 52 (ET)

**Fibers:**
Conductive plastics for electronic cabinets? 9/18, p. 135 (T)
Optical fiber losses are cut again, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)
2000 Future Focus—Do textiles face a fraying future? 7/24, p. 38 (F)

**Files, Filing:**
Finding the best filing formula, 11/13, p. 11 (M)

**Filibusters:**
Dual filibuster for gas compromise? 7/10, p. 85 (WA)

**Film:**
Coextruded plastic film exhibits iridescence, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)
Scientists observe mobile light bubbles in thin film, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)

**Finance (Personal): See Investments; also see Personal Finance**

**Financial Data:**
Carter won't reverse FTC data requests, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)

**Financing:**
Banks, finance firms share more loans, 11/13, p. 108 (T)
Corporate liquidity: no longer 'awash', 7/24, p. 82 (T)
Educating your kids: decisions and dollars, 9/4, p. 52 (F)
Small firms aided in pollution financing, 9/18, p. 131 (T)
Who's financing the U. S. entrepreneur? 11/27, p. 119 (T)

**Fine, William C.:**
Manager on the spot—Sherwin-Williams struggles to mix a new color scheme, 8/21, p. 81 (F)

**Fire Detectors:**
A fire detector that reduces false alarms, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)

**Fire Fighting:**
Byproduct improves water as firefighter, 9/4, p. 32 (ET)

**Firing:**
Personnel 'undecisions': a manager's undoing, 12/11, p. 58 (F)

**Fiscal & Monetary Policies:**
Short-term interest not yet at peak, 9/18, p. 130 (T)

**FLEXICAST:**
Computer forecasting for the layman, 10/16, p. 98 (F)

**Flies:**
Bothered by flies? 9/4, p. 12 (P)

**Fluidic Oscillator:**
Fluidic oscillator spots hazardous gases, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)

**Fluorescent Tubes:**
Phantom tubes cut power use, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)

**Fluorocarbon:**
Hydrocarbons spur aerosols' comeback, 9/18, p. 140 (T)

**Foam:**
Foam finishing cuts water costs in textiles, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)
Insulating foam is nonflammable, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)

**Food:**
Food line changes, 10/30, p. 11 (M)
2000 Future Focus—Will America feed the world? 9/18, p. 73 (F)
Visiting Chicago for the tool show—Restaurants, 8/21, p. 12 (P)

**Food Processing:**
Food processing wastes can be recycled, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)

**Forecasts:**
An optimistic outlook? 10/16, p. 141 (WA)
Are Carter's economists more realistic now? 7/24, p. 81 (T)
Calm, with variable skies, 11/27, p. 69 (F)
Coming slowdown viewed as healthy—and temporary, 12/11, p. 105 (T)
Computer services to grow 100% by 1982, 11/13, p. 121 (T)
'Cushions' to ease economy into slowdown, 7/10, p. 71 (T)
Extent of slowdown to deepen, 11/13, p. 101 (T)
Farm equipment sales won't wither next year, 10/30, p. 77 (T)
For furniture, a lull in '79, then a rebound, 11/13, p. 117 (T)
1979: slowing growth and little excitement, 10/2, p. 72 (T)
Office building boom should continue in '79, 10/16, p. 132 (T)
Paper capacity to keep pace with economy, 10/30, p. 77 (T)
Productivity: good and bad, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)
Signs of slowdown stacking up, 9/4, p. 77 (T)
Slower growth in '79 becomes consensus, 10/30, p. 70 (T)
Steel outlook: demand and prices to rise, 11/13, p. 111 (T)
2000 Future Focus—Can construction build a new tradition? 11/13, p. 49 (F)
2000 Future Focus—Can U. S. machine tools maintain an edge? 8/21, p. 64 (F)
2000 Future Focus—Do textiles face a fraying future? 7/24, p. 38 (F)
2000 Future Focus—Petroleum: the beginning of the end, 10/16, p. 58 (F)
2000 Future Focus—Will America feed the world? 9/18, p. 73 (F)

**Foreign Banks:**
Foreign bank activity in U. S. still grows, 8/21, p. 94 (T)

**Foreign Competition:**
Is Japan 'dumping' autos in the U. S.? 10/30, p. 15 (NS)

**Foreign Construction:**
Foreign construction's new U. S. support, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)

**Foreign Investments:**
A barrier for whom? 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Bright spots pierce the Caribbean gloom, 10/2, p. 44 (F)
Exxon ups its Italian ante, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)
Fiat discusses Chinese plants, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)
Foreign investment keeps climbing, 9/4, p. 16 (NS)
Foreigners still buying into U. S. industry, 11/13, p. 107 (T)
France seeks foreign industrial development, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)
High-technology firms plan Israel plants, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Hong Kong's bid for more industry, 11/27, p. 37 (N)
India's policies keep investors wary, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)
Investment incentives—industrial icebergs, 12/11, p. 78 (F)
Ireland posts record foreign industry growth, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)
Israel promises new investment spurs, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
Israel provides devaluation guard, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)
Japan mission has uncertain prospects, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Japan's yen for investment in U. S., 10/2, p. 86 (WO)
Japanese 'twin plants' in Mexico? 11/13, p. 136 (WO)
U. S. firms will stay in Moscow, 8/7, p. 22 (N)
U. S.'s world position worsened in 1977, 10/2, p. 86 (WO)

Will Europe buy the Midas touch? 11/27, p. 16 (NS)

**Foreign Languages:**
Minicomputer translates quickly, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)
Taxes—not language—main Quebec complaint, 10/30, p. 20 (N)

**Foreign Relations:**
To crack Singapore, hire a Rotarian, 8/7, p. 11 (M)
U. S. firms will stay in Moscow, 8/7, p. 22 (N)

**Foreign Trade: See Trade**

**Forests:**
RARE II comments favor development, 11/27, p. 133 (WA)

**Foy, Lew:**
Manager on the spot—Steel's Lew Foy bucks long odds, 11/13, p. 77 (F)

**France:**
France seeks foreign industrial development, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)

**Free Enterprise:**
Free enterprise kits a hit in high school, 9/18, p. 48 (N)

**Freight:**
Freight rates to test guidelines, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)
Tax, freight rates hold recycling back, 7/24, p. 87 (T)
Watch for freight deregulation push, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)

**Fruit:**
Shrink wrapping helps preserve produce, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Fuel:**
Coal conversion act sets conflicting goals, 11/27, p. 31 (N)
Crisis denied, but USSR has fuel problems, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
Energy bill means rising gas costs for industry, 10/30, p. 17 (N)
Fuel economy law starts to squeeze Ford, 11/27, p. 26 (N)
Gas-short firms turn to self-help, 8/21, p. 74 (F)
Less sweat over winter gas supply, 10/16, p. 123 (T)
Makers of heat pumps now reaping 'rewards,' 8/7, p. 77 (T)
No exotic auto fuel in wings, says GM, 7/10, p. 73 (T)
'Safe' diesel fuel saves energy, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)
Thinner lubricants save car fuel, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)
Waste auto lubricant makes good fuel resource, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Furnaces:**
Ceramic oxygen probe resists tough atmospheres, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Furniture:**
For furniture, a lull in '79, then a rebound, 11/13, p. 117 (T)
For furniture, money grows on small trees, 9/18, p. 138 (T)

**Future:**
2000 Future Focus—Do textiles face a fraying future? 7/24, p. 38 (F)

**Futures:**
Treasurers eye way to tame interest rates, 10/30, p. 71 (T)

G

**Gas:**
Dual filibuster for gas compromise? 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
Energy bill means rising gas costs for industry, 10/30, p. 17 (N)
FERC tightening emergency gas rules, 9/4, p. 97 (WA)
Fluidic oscillator spots hazardous gases, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)
Gas-short firms turn to self-help, 8/21, p. 74 (F)
Gas-switch policy seen self-defeating, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)
Industry's case against the natural gas bill, 9/4, p. 23 (N)
Less sweat over winter gas supply, 10/16, p. 123 (T)
Manager on the spot—Northwest Energy's daring giant killer, 11/27, p. 77 (F)
More gas states may join intrastate suit, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)
Pipelines squeeze out 'self-help' gas, 9/18, p. 15 (NS)
Suppliers stubborn on gas imports, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)

**Gasoline:**
'Diesel' guide you, 8/7, p. 12 (P)
Will we see gasoline decontrol? 10/2, p. 85 (WA)

**General Agreement on Tariffs & Trade:**
Trade test to follow summit, 7/24, p. 19 (N)

**Generalized System of Preferences:**
GSP gets still another look, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)

**Generators:**
MHD making 'significant' progress, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Germany:**
Germans edgy about cars from Japan, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)

**Getaway Places:**
Industry's 'Camp Davids' havens for the harried? 7/10, p. 60 (F)

**Glass:**
Glass containers are far from dead, 9/4, p. 86 (T)
Glass responds faster to light intensity, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)
Ultraviolet triggers glass adhesive cure, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Glasses:**
Glass responds faster to light intensity, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)

**Gold:**
Gold mining with a novel twist, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)

**Government: See Federal Government**

**Government-Industry Relations:**
Electric utility groups merge in Washington, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)
Putting 'human thought' into the government, 10/16, p. 39 (N)

**Government Intervention:**
Are export bans effective diplomacy? 9/18, p. 17 (N)

**Government Mandate:**
Make or buy? New issues force the decision, 9/4, p. 34 (F)

**Government Spending:**
Crazy? Not by a long shot, 9/4, p. 9 (E)
From guidelines to controls, 10/2, p. 9 (E)
Who wants government efficiency? 12/11, p. 9 (E)

**Graduates:**
The great M.B.A. talent hunt, 10/16, p. 90 (F)

**Grand Hotel:**
Enjoying the grand tradition, 8/21, p. 86 (MLT)

**Great Britain:**
Britain's plan for worker participation, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
British better off than Americans? 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
Has British oil been aiding Rhodesia? 9/18, p. 34 (N)
No from Britain; yes to Boeing, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
Oil on already troubled waters, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
Tempers flare over British oil, 9/18, p. 96 (F)
Verdict out on codetermination, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)

**Gross National Product:**
Are Carter's economists more realistic now? 7/24, p. 81 (T)
Extent of slowdown to deepen, 11/13, p. 101 (T)
Letdown for economy to be mild, 8/7, p. 65 (T)
Signs of slowdown stacking up, 9/4, p. 77 (T)
Slowdown but no recession in '79, 7/10, p. 65 (T)

**Group Legal Services:**
Group legal services: benefit of the '80s? 9/18, p. 11 (M)

**Gyllenhammer, Pehr G.:**
Satisfying the hunger for work, 7/10, p. 44 (F)

H

**Handicapped Workers:**
Hiring of handicapped, veterans scrutinized, 8/7, p. 28 (N)

**Harman, Sidney (Dr.):**
An enthusiast on productivity, 11/13, p. 26 (N)
Harman exits for Aspen, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)

**Hazards:**
EPA delays rules on hazardous waste, 8/7, p. 15 (NS)
Mobile unit burns hazardous materials, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)
Now you *must* report product safety defects, 7/24, p. 33 (N)
Toxic test guides upset industry, 8/21, p. 31 (N)

**Headhunters:**
'Headhunters'—Can you trust their aim? 12/11, p. 66 (F)

**Health:**
Aspirin can cut your disease resistance, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)
Benzene ruling delayed, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)
Benzene standard struck down in court, 10/16, p. 24 (N)
'Burn' away the heart attack risk, 12/11, p. 12 (P)
CPSC cancer policy spurs court skirmish, 10/2, p. 15 (NS)
Diabetes patients may need new test, 10/2, p. 12 (P)
Electronic fever reader, 10/30, p. 12 (P)
Industry braces for OSHA's cancer policy, 11/27, p. 48 (N)
Industry's counter to OSHA cancer plan, 7/10, p. 19 (N)
Insurance discount for joggers, 11/27, p. 12 (P)
Metalworking fluids show misting differences, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)
Novel bioceramic shows promise as implant, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)
Proper lifting for a better back, 7/24, p. 12 (P)
Rx for health costs, 9/18, p. 11 (M)
Sick pay extended to pregnant workers, 11/27, p. 16 (NS)
Sophisticated scanner advances disease diagnosis, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)
The jogger's break-in guide, 8/7, p. 12 (P)
The stork was a good deal, 9/4, p. 12 (P)
Troubled with arthritis? New drug now available, 11/13, p. 12 (P)
Walking away from a successful career, 9/4, p. 70 (F)

**Health Foods:**
Food line changes, 10/30, p. 11 (M)

**Heat Pump:**
Makers of heat pumps now reaping 'rewards,' 8/7, p. 77 (T)

**Heating/Cooling:**
Chromizing extends metal resistance to heat, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)
Continuous caster cuts strip cost nearly 90%, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)
Solar cooling system uses only air, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Sun heats 70% of textile dyeing water, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)
To cut deep draw losses: cool punch, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Hedging:**
Treasurers eye way to tame interest rates, 10/30, p. 71 (T)

**Herrmann, Pierre:**
Manager on the spot—Joining hands to gain a foothold, 7/24, p. 63 (F)

**Herzberg, Frederick (Dr.):**
The human need for work, Part 1—Putting people back together, 7/24, p. 48 (F)
The human need for work, Part 2—The dynamics of caring, 8/7, p. 61 (F)
The human need for work—Part 3, Careerists, accomplishers, and the obsolete, 8/21, p. 57 (F)
The human need for work—Part 4, Participation is not a motivator, 9/4, p. 38 (F)

**Hiring:**
Hiring outlook softens, 10/16, p. 16 (NS)
Hiring test rules emphasize 'bottom line,' 9/4, p. 15 (NS)
Interviewing—the test most managers flunk, 9/18, p. 85 (F)
Job market strong for top managers, 10/16, p. 136 (T)

**Hong Kong:**
Hong Kong's bid for more industry, 11/27, p. 37 (N)
U. S. toughens shoe-where review, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)

**Hotels, Motels:**
Enjoying the grand tradition, 8/21, p. 86 (MLT)
Making the quick getaway easier, 11/13, p. 98 (MLT)

**Housing:**
Home costs highest in San Francisco, 11/13, p. 12 (P)
Housing subsidy for California workers? 12/11, p. 120 (T)

**Hower, Jack:**
Union organizers: savvy strategists, 8/7, p. 37 (F)

**Human Need For Work Series:**
The human need for work, Part 1—Putting people back together, 7/24, p. 48 (F)
The human need for work, Part 2—The dynamics of caring, 8/7, p. 61 (F)
The human need for work—Part 3, Careerists, accomplishers, and the obsolete, 8/21, p. 57 (F)
The human need for work—Part 4, Participation is not a motivator, 9/4, p. 38 (F)

**Humphrey-Hawkins Bill:**
New strategy against Humphrey-Hawkins, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)

**Hungary:**
Hungary counterattacks with machinery, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)
Hungary-U. S. trade is boosted, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
Hungering for U. S. goods and technology, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)

**Hydrocarbons:**
Hydrocarbons spur aerosols' comeback, 9/18, p. 140 (T)

I

**Ideas:**
Managers save state over $141 million, 7/10, p. 11 (M)

**Implants:**
Novel bioceramic shows promise as implant, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Incentives:**
Firms offer 'bounties' for new employees, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)

**India:**
India's policies keep investors wary, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)

**Individual Retirement Account:**
IRA proposal has to wait, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)

**Industrial Equipment:**
Farm equipment sales won't wither next year, 10/30, p. 77 (T)

**Industrial Heat Exchangers:**
Non-traditional energy approaches lure Europe, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)

**Industrial Production:**
Caution dominates business outlook, 8/21, p. 89 (T)

**Industry:**
More studies related to industry, 8/7, p. 85 (WA)
South woos industry harder, Carter says, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)

**Industry vs Education:**
St. Mel beats business apathy, 10/16, p. 48 (N)

**Inflation: Also see Business Economy**
Are Carter's economists more realistic now? 7/24, p. 81 (T)
Boost prices selectively, 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Coming slowdown viewed as healthy—and temporary, 12/11, p. 105 (T)
Coping with wage-price guidelines, 11/13, p. 17 (N)
From guidelines to controls, 10/2, p. 9 (E)
Imports, inflation make bearings firms edgy, 7/10, p. 76 (T)
Inflation fight needs pizazz, 11/13, p. 9 (E)
Is inflation wrecking salary structures? 10/30, p. 54 (F)
More risk of recession, 11/13, p. 105 (T)
New policy 'has to work,' economists say, 11/27, p. 113 (T)
1979: slowing growth and little excitement, 10/2, p. 72 (T)
Psyched out by recession talk? 11/27, p. 9 (E)
Regulatory Council has credibility problem, 12/11, p. 23 (N)
Short-term outlook souring, 11/27, p. 109 (T)
That elusive 5.75% price standard, 11/27, p. 15 (NS)

**Injection Molding:**
Dry printing aids plastic forming of sheets, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)

**Inspection & Testing:**
Barlow ruling triggers policy change at EPA, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Business wins another OSHA inspection case, 8/21, p. 25 (N)
Challenging an OSHA citation? 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Colleges testing new admission policy, 9/18, p. 12 (P)
Machine automatically tests tubes for leaks, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)
OSHA's new strategy may 'surprise' you, 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
Overloaded OSHA eases inspection rules, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Rebuffing OSHA snoop can limit inspection, 10/2, p. 11 (M)
Toxic test guides upset industry, 8/21, p. 31 (N)
Union gets clout in OSHA citations, 10/16, p. 15 (NS)

**Instruments & Controls:**
From guidelines to controls, 10/2, p. 9 (E)
Instrument measures hot extruded rubber shapes, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)
Simpler TV controls, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)

**Insulation:**
Insulating foam is nonflammable, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)
Insulating? Save receipts, 12/11, p. 12 (P)

**Insulin:**
Diabetes patients may need new test, 10/2, p. 12 (P)
Miniature device pumps insulin automatically, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)
Pocket calculator-size meter aids diabetics, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)

**Insurance:**
Adjusting insurance to your needs, 10/2, p. 12 (P)
Are you overpaying unemployment insurance? 8/7, p. 11 (M)
Captive insurance not a fad, 10/30, p. 16 (NS)
'Hot discounts,' 10/30, p. 12 (P)
Insurance discount for joggers, 11/27, p. 12 (P)
Should you file an insurance claim? 8/7, p. 12 (P)

**Integrated Circuits:**
Simpler TV controls, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)

**Interest:**
Have interest rates hit their peak? 11/13, p. 106 (T)
New policy 'has to work,' economists say, 11/27, p. 113 (T)
Short-term interest not yet at peak, 9/18, p. 130 (T)
Treasurers eye way to tame interest rates, 10/30, p. 71 (T)

**Internal Revenue Service:**
Check for false withholding forms, 8/21, p. 11 (M)
IRS shifts to one-level appeals, 10/16, p. 12 (P)
More rules that crimp our export efforts, 9/4, p. 28 (N)
Should you file an insurance claim? 8/7, p. 12 (P)
You can protest repetitive tax audits, 7/24, p. 12 (P)

**International Assn. of Business Communicators:**
Exec views of worker communications vary, 12/11, p. 36 (N)

**International Brotherhood of Teamsters:**
Steelhaulers want out of the Teamsters, 11/13, p. 31 (N)

**International Iron & Steel Institute:**
World steel: a balancing act runs out of time, 10/16, p. 17 (N)

**International Labor-Management Prayer Breakfast:**
Breakfast table vs the bargaining table, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)

**International Longshoremen's & Warehousemen's Union:**
Pacific dockworkers settle—high, 7/24, p. 24 (N)

**International Machine Tool Show:**
Visiting Chicago for the tool show, 8/21, p. 12 (P)

**International Trade Commission:**
Can fastener firms win import relief this time? 7/10, p. 26 (N)
ITC recommends quotas on copper imports, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)
Will Congress change import relief plan? 10/2, p. 23 (N)
Will relief be relief for fastener industry? 11/13, p. 15 (NS)

**Interviews:**
Interviewing—the test most managers flunk, 9/18, p. 85 (F)

**Inventions:**
California takes patent prize, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)

**Inventories:**
Economists can't agree on shape of slowdown, 9/18, p. 129 (T)
Inventories in tune with sales—this time, 11/27, p. 114 (T)

**Investments: Also see Foreign Investments**
Are you worth more than you think? 9/4, p. 12 (P)
Cashing in on surplus real estate, 7/24, p. 69 (F)
Consistency the key in benefit investing, 10/30, p. 11 (M)
Equities returning more, 7/10, p. 12 (P)
Individual investors get some help, 10/16, p. 12 (P)
Industry cashing in on dividend reinvestment, 9/4, p. 85 (T)
Investment incentives—industrial icebergs, 12/11, p. 78 (F)
Treasurers eye way to tame interest rates, 10/30, p. 71 (T)
Up-in-the-air or down-to-earth investment? 7/24, p. 12 (P)
Wall Street's endangered species, 10/16, p. 78 (F)
Who's financing the U. S. entrepreneur? 11/27, p. 119 (T)

**Ionization:**
A fire detector that reduces false alarms, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)

**Ireland:**
Ireland posts record foreign industry growth, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)

**Iron Ore:**
China looks to Australia again, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)
U. S. will do China ore chores, 10/2, p. 86 (WO)

**Irrigation:**
Throw-away trickle irrigation tubes, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Israel:**
High-technology firms plan Israel plants, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Israel promises new investment spurs, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
Israel provides devaluation guard, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)

**Italy:**
Exxon ups its Italian ante, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)

**J**

**Japan:**
Did steel importers violate antitrust law? 10/16, p. 19 (N)
Ford takes Japan to Australia, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
Germans edgy about cars from Japan, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
In robots the cry is banzai, 11/27, p. 85 (F)
Is Japan 'dumping' autos in the U. S.? 10/30, p. 18 (NS)
It's simpler to sell wood to Japan, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
Japan's improved way to make slag, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)
Japan mission has uncertain prospects, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Japan will enlarge trade surplus, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
Japan's yen for investment in U. S., 10/2, p. 86 (WO)
Japanese 'twin plants' in Mexico? 11/13, p. 136 (WO)
More than 'Japan Inc.', 8/21, p. 110 (WO)
No quick payoff on trade mission to Japan, 10/30, p. 28 (N)
Record color sales, but TV makers glum, 10/30, p. 15 (NS)
Slower growth under Ohira, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
Will Japan become an aircraft exporter? 7/10, p. 22 (N)
Will relief be relief for fastener industry? 11/13, p. 15 (NS)

**Jeffs, George W.**
Manager on the spot—Rockwell's Jeffs seeks 'space for people,' 8/7, p. 54 (F)

**Job Design:**
Satisfying the hunger for work, 7/10, p. 44 (F)

**Job Fairs:**
Recruiting problems? Try a job fair, 10/30, p. 11 (M)

**Job Market:**
Job market strong for top managers, 10/16, p. 136 (T)

**Jobs:**
California manpower problem gets worse, 10/16, p. 135 (T)
Child labor: don't tip the cradle, 11/27, p. 11 (M)
Firms 'discover' loans for rural plants, 8/21, p. 96 (T)
Firms offer 'bounties' for new employees, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)
'Headhunters'—can you trust their aim? 12/11, p. 66 (F)
Is job loyalty a worthless virtue? 8/21, p. 42 (F)
NAB's new team tackles job plan, 8/7, p. 27 (N)
New uses fuel growth in temporary help, 8/7, p. 81 (T)
Recruiting problems? Try a job fair, 10/30, p. 11 (M)
Sky-high employment ads, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)
Would you want your child to be a manager? 10/2, p. 52 (F)

**Jogging:**
Insurance discount for joggers, 11/27, p. 12 (P)
The jogger's break-in guide, 8/7, p. 12 (P)

**Journalism:**
Better treatment from the news media, 7/10, p. 11 (M)

**Justice, Dept. of:**
Clearer bribe rules may be even worse, 12/11, p. 19 (N)
Manager on the spot—Justice Dept. doesn't suit garment executive, 12/11, p. 82 (F)

**Justice, Dept. of, Antitrust Div.:**
Justice details its trade cases, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)

**K**

**Kama River:**
Rejecting the deal of a lifetime, 9/18, p. 90 (F)

**Kaplan, R. W.:**
Excellence in Management Awards—Profile of a winner, 10/30, p. 41 (F)

**Kasman, Lou:**
Starting from scratch—and stirring up a storm, 8/7, p. 58 (F)

**Kimball, David:**
Manager on the spot—Staying on course through the takeover gauntlet, 9/4, p. 61 (F)

**Kits:**
Free enterprise kits a hit in high school, 9/18, p. 48 (N)

**Knight, Charles F.:**
Excellence in Management Awards—Profile of a winner, 10/30, p. 41 (F)

**Knives:**
Knife keeps edge at 1,700 F, 11/13, p. 46 (ET)

**Krikorian, Robert V.:**
Excellence in Management Awards—Profile of a winner, 10/30, p. 41 (F)

**L**

**Labels, Labeling:**
New plastic bottles labeled in mold, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)

**Labor:**
Breakfast table vs the bargaining table, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
Child labor: don't tip the cradle, 11/27, p. 11 (M)
Confusion hampers Carter's labor thrust, 8/7, p. 17 (N)
Labor markets once more turn hot, 8/21, p. 93 (T)
Labor's not quitting on labor law reform, 7/10, p. 25 (N)
Labor will be back—fighting, 10/2, p. 17 (N)
The human need for work, Part 1—Putting people back together, 7/24, p. 48 (F)
Union organizers: savvy strategists, 8/7, p. 37 (F)

**Labor, Dept. of:**
Labor Dept. cuts one pension form, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)
Labor gathers late ERISA reports, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)
Looking for a labor Bob Strauss, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Updates on age law compliance, 10/16, p. 11 (M)

**Labor Law Reform Act of 1977:**
Labor's not quitting on labor law reform, 7/10, p. 25 (N)

**Labor-Management Relations:**
Coal strife cooling, says coal study group, 11/27, p. 34 (N)
Industry's umpires call the close ones, 11/27, p. 98 (F)
Is business planning a 'war' on unions? 12/11, p. 17 (N)
Labor and management meet in prayer, 12/11, p. 18 (N)
Labor will be back—fighting, 10/2, p. 17 (N)

**Lactose:**
Whey process converts lactose into sweeteners, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)

**Languages: See Foreign Languages**

**Lasers:**
Laser method could cut nuclear power costs, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)
Laser system marks 600 parts per minute, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)
More sensitivity for nuclear magnetic resonance, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)
Raman spectrometer uses monochromatic laser, 10/16, p. 52 (ET)
Researcher pinpoints right-handed molecules, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Law of the Sea Conference:**
Life jacket for sea mining pact? 7/24, p. 83 (T)

**Laws:**
Games lawmakers play, 7/24, p. 9 (E)

**Lawsuits:**
Did steel importers violate antitrust law? 10/16, p. 19 (N)
More gas states may join intrastate suit, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)

**Lead:**
Next punch may K.O. lead producers, users, 11/13, p. 23 (N)

**Lead Industries Assn.:**
Next punch may K.O. lead producers, users, 11/13, p. 23 (N)

**Leaks:**
Machine automatically tests tubes for leaks, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Leaves of Absence:**
Few firms offer the ultimate 'perk,' 11/13, p. 83 (F)

**Legal Services:**
Group legal services: benefit of the '80s? 9/18, p. 11 (M)
Internal legal staffs growing, 8/7, p. 74 (T)

**Legislation:**
A busy calendar for Congress, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)
A setback for coal slurries, 8/7, p. 85 (WA)
Analysts see good news in tax changes, 10/30, p. 69 (T)
Better chance for this consumer bill, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)
Business lobbying weapon imperiled, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)
Clearer bribe rules may be even worse, 12/11, p. 19 (N)
Congress: next year's agenda taking shape, 10/30, p. 18 (N)
Consumers may regain price-fixing wallop, 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
COET may be revived when oil controls die, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)
Dual filibuster for gas compromise? 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
EPA trying to rescue water pollutant plan, 10/16, p. 25 (N)
Federal tax limits take constitutional route, 9/4, p. 19 (N)
Games lawmakers play, 7/24, p. 9 (E)
Industry's case against the natural gas bill, 9/4, p. 23 (N)
Labor's not quitting on labor law reform, 7/10, p. 25 (N)
Life jacket for sea mining pact? 7/24, p. 83 (T)
New group aims to halt trucking reform, 12/11, p. 32 (N)
New strategy against Humphrey-Hawkins, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
Oil industry pushes for unity, 11/27, p. 19 (N)
O'Neill hints at post-election session, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)
Product liability waters muddied, 8/7, p. 15 (NS)
Rep. Edgar new head of Snow Belt group, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)
Short schedule for Congress, 10/2, p. 85 (WA)
Strauss still sees yearend trade pact, 12/11, p. 16 (NS)

**Leisure:**
Enjoying the grand tradition, 8/21, p. 86 (MLT)
Visiting Chicago for the tool show—Free time, 8/21, p. 12 (P)

**Lewis, John C.:**
Manager on the spot—Amdahl no David to IBM's Goliath, 10/2, p. 40 (F)

**Liability: See Product Liability**

**Lifting:**
Proper lifting for a better back, 7/24, p. 12 (P)

**Light:**
Glass responds faster to light intensity, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)
How to pipe the sky into your office, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)
Integrated optical device processes light signals, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)

**Lighting:**
Phantom tubes cut power use, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)

**Line-of-Business:**
Line-of-business challenge dies, 11/27, p. 133 (WA)

**Liquid Nitrogen:**
Liquid nitrogen spray cuts fabric shrinkage, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Lithium:**
Aluminum alloy is stronger and lighter, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)

**Loans & Mortgages:**
Banks, finance firms share more loans, 11/13, p. 168 (T)
Credit worries, but no crunch, in 1979, 12/11, p. 106 (T)
Firms 'discover' loans for rural plants, 8/21, p. 96 (T)
Short-term interest not yet at peak, 9/18, p. 130 (T)
You can't rob the bank, 10/2, p. 12 (P)

**Lobbying:**
Business lobbying weapon imperiled, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)

**Loyalty:**
Is job loyalty a worthless virtue? 8/21, p. 42 (F)
Loyalty's there, but it's not cheap, 8/21, p. 9 (E)

**Lubrication:**
Thinner lubricants save car fuel, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)
Waste auto lubricant makes good fuel resource, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Lumber:**
Timber prices up, but lumber outlook stable, 11/13, p. 118 (T)

**Lundborg, Louis B.:**
Executive survival kit: 10/30, p. 35; 11/13, p. 94; 11/27, p. 105; 12/11, p. 96
Introducing Louis B. Lundborg, 10/30, p. 34 (F)

**M**

**Machine Tools:**
Fiber optics ready for controls market, 10/2, p. 79 (T)
Foreign toolbuilders like U. S. market, 9/18, p. 19 (N)
Machine tool show amazes students, 9/18, p. 19 (N)
More machine tool mergers coming, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
2000 Future Focus—Can U. S. machine tools maintain an edge? 8/21, p. 64 (F)
Visiting Chicago for the tool show, 8/21, p. 12 (P)

**Machinery:**
Hungary counterattacks with machinery, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)
Plasma-assisted machining cuts hardest metals, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)
Plastics machinery: strength beyond autos, 12/11, p. 121 (T)
Slower growth for construction machinery, 12/11, p. 113 (T)

**Machines, Machining:**
Lockheed speeds up its milling operation, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)

**Magnetic Bubbles:**
Scientists observe mobile light bubbles in thin film, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)

**Magnetohydrodynamic Generator:**
MHD making 'significant' progress, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)

**Magnets:**
Magnetic bearings 'eliminate' friction, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)
More sensitivity for nuclear magnetic resonance, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)

**Management:**
Breakfast table vs the bargaining table, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
Manager on the spot—Justice Dept. doesn't suit garment executive, 12/11, p. 82 (F)
Manager on the spot—Sherwin-Williams struggles to mix a new color scheme, 8/21, p. 81 (F)
Personnel 'undecisions': a manager's undoing, 12/11, p. 58 (F)
Strategic planning—is that what you're doing? 11/27, p. 94 (F)
Technology firms seek management talent, 9/4, p. 32 (N)

**Management Assessment:**
Would you pick you for a promotion? 11/13, p. 90 (F)

**Management Leisure Time:**
A boom year for the ski slopes, 12/11, p. 99 (MLT)
Enjoying the grand tradition, 8/21, p. 86 (MLT)
Getting to know Toronto, 7/24, p. 73 (MLT)
In Puerto Rico business can be a pleasure, 10/16, p. 105 (MLT)
Making the quick getaway easier, 11/13, p. 98 (MLT)
Shaping your in-house physical fitness program, 9/18, p. 121 (MLT)

**Management Traits:**
Writing skills 'spell' management potential, 9/4, p. 11 (M)

**Manager On The Spot:**
Amdahl no David to IBM's Goliath, 10/2, p. 40 (F)
Bill Wendel rides whirlwind of change, 9/18, p. 103 (F)
Joining hands to gain a foothold, 7/24, p. 63 (F)
Justice Dept. doesn't suit garment executive, 12/11, p. 82 (F)
Managing a Manhattan exodus, 10/30, p. 60 (F)
Northwest Energy's daring giant killer, 11/27, p. 77 (F)
Rancher teeters between New and Old West, 7/10, p. 33 (F)
Riverboating no job for a gambler, 10/16, p. 84 (F)
Rockwell's Jeffs seeks 'space for people,' 8/7, p. 54 (F)
Sherwin-Williams struggles to mix a new color scheme, 8/21, p. 81 (F)
Staying on course through the takeover gauntlet, 9/4, p. 61 (F)
Steel's Lew Foy bucks long odds, 11/13, p. 77 (F)

**Managers:**
Bounce work back to subordinates, 11/27, p. 11 (M)
China looks 'down under' for managers, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Excellence in Management Awards—Profile of a winner, 10/30, p. 41 (F)
Interviewing—the test most managers flunk, 9/18, p. 85 (F)
Job market strong for top managers, 10/16, p. 136 (T)
Manager on the spot—Amdahl no David to IBM's Goliath, 10/2, p. 40 (F)
Manager on the spot—Bill Wendel rides whirlwind of change, 9/18, p. 103 (F)
Manager on the spot—Joining hands to gain a foothold, 7/24, p. 63 (F)
Manager on the spot—Justice Dept. doesn't suit garment executive, 12/11, p. 82 (F)
Manager on the spot—Managing a Manhattan exodus, 10/30, p. 60 (F)
Manager on the spot—Northwest Energy's daring giant killer, 11/27, p. 77 (F)
Manager on the spot—Rancher teeters between New and Old West, 7/10, p. 33 (F)
Manager on the spot—Riverboating no job for a gambler, 10/16, p. 84 (F)
Manager on the spot—Rockwell's Jeffs seeks 'space for people,' 8/7, p. 54 (F)
Manager on the spot—Sherwin-Williams struggles to mix a new color scheme, 8/21, p. 81 (F)
Manager on the spot—Staying on course through the takeover gauntlet, 9/4, p. 61 (F)
Manager on the spot—Steel's Lew Foy bucks long odds, 11/13, p. 77 (F)
Managers get overtime pay for strike duty, 8/21, p. 11 (M)
Managers save state over $141 million, 7/10, p. 11 (M)
The entertaining executive: fun by objectives, 11/13, p. 64 (F)
Would you want your child to be a manager? 10/2, p. 52 (F)
Young tigers revisited, 7/24, p. 54 (F)

**Manpower:**
California manpower problem gets worse, 10/16, p. 135 (T)

**Manufacturing:**
Make or buy? New issues force the decision, 9/4, p. 34 (F)

**Manufacturing Control System:**
Aid to planning manufacturing controls, 12/11, p. 11 (M)

**Manufacturing Shipments:**
All industries lift shipments' totals, 10/30, p. 80 (T)
June shipments: nothing but growth, 9/4, p. 93 (T)
Seasonal drop hits industry shipments, 10/2, p. 80 (T)
Shipments slip, but slightly, 7/24, p. 96 (T)
Shipments total gains momentum, 11/27, p. 129 (T)

**Marketing: See Sales & Marketing**

**Marking System:**
Laser system marks 600 parts per minute, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)

**Markley, Herbert E.:**
Timken's Markley new NAM chairman, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)

**Marquette University:**
Make the most of annual report dollars, 11/27, p. 11 (M)

**Martin, William F.:**
Excellence in Management Awards—Profile of a winner, 10/30, p. 41 (F)

**M.B.A.s:**
The great M.B.A. talent hunt, 10/16, p. 90 (F)

**Material Handling:**
Rejecting the deal of a lifetime, 9/18, p. 90 (F)

**Material Requirements Planning:**
Aid to planning manufacturing controls, 12/11, p. 11 (M)

**McBride, Lloyd:**
Business as usual for the steelworkers, 10/2, p. 19 (N)

**McMillian, John G.:**
Manager on the spot—Northwest Energy's daring giant killer, 11/27, p. 77 (F)

**Measuring:**
A better way to measure productivity, 11/13, p. 23 (N)
Instrument measures hot extruded rubber shapes, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)

**Medical Benefits:**
Rx for health costs, 9/18, p. 11 (M)

**Medical Care:**
The stork was a good deal, 9/4, p. 12 (P)

**Medical Equipment:**
Electronic fever reader, 10/30, p. 12 (P)
Miniature device pumps insulin automatically, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)
Pocket calculator-size meter aids diabetics, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)
Sophisticated scanner advances disease diagnosis, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)

**Medical Programs:**
Sick pay extended to pregnant workers, 11/27, p. 16 (NS)

**Medical Records:**
OSHA changes mind on medical records hearing, 10/16, p. 11 (M)
OSHA loses a round on medical records, 11/13, p. 15 (NS)
OSHA's medical data rules anger industry, 8/21, p. 28 (N)

**Meetings:**
'Benevolent dictators' run better meetings, 8/7, p. 11 (M)
Boom market for conference centers? 8/7, p. 26 (N)
Coming slowdown viewed as healthy—and temporary, 12/11, p. 105 (T)

**Mergers & Acquisitions:**
Are trade groups worth your company dues? 8/7, p. 33 (F)
Electric utility groups merge in Washington, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)
How will Youngstown, J&L 'fit' the market? 7/10, p. 23 (N)
Manager on the spot—Bill Wendel rides whirlwind of change, 9/18, p. 103 (F)
Merger challenges down to a trickle, 7/24, p. 16 (NS)
More machine tool mergers coming, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
Notification rules may 'chill' mergers, 9/4, p. 26 (N)

**Metal Stamping:**
Stampers to stay busy till mid-'79 at least, 11/27, p. 116 (T)

**Metals:**
Chromizing extends metal resistance to heat, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)
Dispersed oxides improve platinum hot strength, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Jolts keep coming in nonferrous metals, 8/7, p. 71 (T)
Plasma-assisted machining cuts hardest metals, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)
Scrap metal recycled via hot pressing, 9/4, p. 32 (ET)
Small meter detects metal flaw growth, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Metalworking Fluids:**
Metalworking fluids show misting differences, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)

**Meters:**
Pocket calculator-size meter aids diabetics, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)
Small meter detects metal flaw growth, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Methanol:**
No exotic auto fuel in wings, says GM, 7/10, p. 73 (T)

**Mexico:**
Japanese 'twin plants' in Mexico? 11/13, p. 136 (WO)
Oil-rich Mexico gets richer, 12/11, p. 16 (NS)
Paper trouble at the border, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)

**Michigan Public Service Commission:**
Utility rate indexing draws little attention, 10/30, p. 16 (NS)

**Microelectronic Devices:**
Bubble memories take another step forward, 10/2, p. 31 (N)

**Micrographic Reader:**
Micrographics reader is book size, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)

**Microprocessors:**
Microprocessor CNC is modular, low-cost, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
Microprocessors increase telephone sophistication, 10/16, p. 52 (ET)

**Midlife:**
Walking away from a successful career, 9/4, p. 70 (F)

**Milk:**
Now milk lowers serum cholesterol levels, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)

**Milling Machines:**
Lockheed speeds up its milling operation, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)

**Mines, Mining:**
Gold mining with a new twist, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)
Life jacket for sea mining pact? 7/24, p. 83 (T)

**Minicomputers:**
Minicomputer translates languages quickly, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)

**Minimum Wages: See Salaries & Wages**

**Minority Groups:**
Retired managers aid minority vendors, 10/16, p. 11 (M)

**Mississippi:**
Manager on the spot—Riverboating no job for a gambler, 10/16, p. 84 (F)

**Mobile Incinerator:**
Mobile unit burns hazardous materials, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)

**Molecules:**
Researcher pinpoints right-handed molecules, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Monetary Policies: See Fiscal & Monetary Policies**

**Money:**
China imports money to import goods, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
Educating your kids: decisions and dollars, 9/4, p. 52 (F)
Industry anxious over Europe's new money, 11/27, p. 59 (F)
It's to your credit to use cash overseas, 9/4, p. 12 (P)

**Money-saving Tips:**
A new way to cut moving costs, 7/10, p. 12 (P)
An ounce of prevention, 7/10, p. 11 (M)
Buying a car? Try this, 10/16, p. 12 (P)
Managers save state over $141 million, 7/10, p. 11 (M)

**Monopolies:**
The monopolies, 10/16, p. 16 (NS)

**Morale:**
Executive survival kit, 12/11, p. 96

**Mortgages: See Loans & Mortgages**

**Moscow:**
U. S. firms will stay in Moscow, 8/7, p. 22 (N)

**Most-Favored-Nation:**
Hungary-U. S. trade is boosted, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)

**Motels: See Hotels, Motels**

**Motivation:**
The human need for work, Part 1—Putting people back together, 7/24, p. 48 (F)
The human need for work, Part 2—The dynamics of caring, 8/7, p. 61 (F)
The human need for work—Part 3, Careerists accomplishers and the obsolete, 8/21, p. 57 (F)
The human need for work—Part 4, Participation is not a motivator, 9/4, p. 38 (F)

**Motors:**
Air motor produces low speed, high torque, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)
Low-cost, electronic motor protectors, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)
Solid-state motor relay saves energy, 10/16, p. 52 (ET)
Users point to new air motor market, 7/24, p. 88 (T)

**Moving: See Relocation**

**Mustang III:**
'79 Mustang merges European, U. S. ideas, 8/7, p. 24 (N)

N

**National Alliance of Businessmen:**
NAB's new team tackles job plan, 8/7, p. 27 (N)

**National Assn. of Electric Companies:**
Electric utility groups merge in Washington, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)

**National Assn. of Manufacturers:**
Environmental limits to growth may worsen, 11/27, p. 124 (T)
NAM joins safety conference, 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Timken's Markley new NAM chairman, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)

**National Assn. of Purchasing Management:**
Purchasers consider ethics code with teeth, 7/24, p. 31 (N)

**National Assn. of Recycling Industries Inc.:**
Tax, freight rates hold recycling back, 7/24, p. 87 (T)

**National Center for Productivity & the Quality of Working Life:**
Work center dies with job undone, 10/16, p. 141 (WA)

**National Coal Policy Project:**
What next for Coal Policy Project? 11/27, p. 133 (WA)

**National Electric Reliability Council:**
Electricity shortages predicted for 1980s, 9/18, p. 132 (T)

**National Energy Act:**
Coal conversion act sets conflicting goals, 11/27, p. 31 (N)
Energy bill means rising gas costs for industry, 10/30, p. 17 (N)
More gas states may join intrastate suit, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)

**National Environmental Development Assn.:**
Will water quality rules curb growth? 11/13, p. 15 (NS)

**National Foreign Trade Convention:**
A time of trial for foreign trade, 11/27, p. 23 (N)

**National Gas Policy Act:**
Energy bill means rising gas costs for industry, 10/30, p. 17 (N)

**National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health:**
OSHA loses a round on medical records, 11/13, p. 15 (NS)
OSHA's medical data rules anger industry, 8/21, p. 28 (N)

**National Labor Relations Act:**
Labor's not quitting on labor law reform, 7/10, p. 25 (N)

**National Labor Relations Board:**
Shipbuilders are steelworkers, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
Union organizers: savvy strategists, 8/7, p. 37 (F)

**National Right to Work Committee:**
Beaten in Missouri, right-to-work forces eye New Mexico, 11/27, p. 16 (NS)
'78 a quiet year for right to work, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)

**National Safety Council:**
Updates, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**National Tax Limitation Committee:**
Federal tax limits take constitutional route, 9/4, p. 19 (N)

**Natural Gas:**
FERC tightening emergency gas rules, 9/4, p. 97 (WA)
Gas-short firms turn to self-help, 8/21, p. 74 (F)
Industry's case against the natural gas bill, 9/4, p. 23 (N)

**Navy Contracts:**
DOD readying profit-report forms, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)

**Navy, Dept. of:**
Navy sorting out claims disputes, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)
Navy tries new contract approach, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)

**New Employees:**
Firms offer 'bounties' for new employees, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)

**New-Source Performance Standards:**
EPA keeps 'em guessing on powerplant standards, 9/4, p. 16 (NS)
How much scrubbing? Carter may decide, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)

**New-Source Permit Reviews:**
EPA hopes to speed new-source reviews, 10/16, p. 11 (M)

**New York:**
'I love New York,' 7/24, p. 102 (WO)

**News Articles:**
OSHA chief's pen draws business ire, 11/13, p. 32 (N)

**News Media:**
Better treatment from the news media, 7/10, p. 11 (M)

**Nigeria:**
IBM pulls plug on Nigerian computers, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)

**Nitrogen:**
Coal burner cuts nitrogen emissions 85%, 11/13, p. 46 (ET)
Plant to reduce sulfur and nitrogen pollution, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)

**Noise:**
New computer programs make 'invisible' visible, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Two speakers cancel out noise in fan, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)
Workplace noise standard may be fragmented, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)

**Non-Job-Related Courses:**
'Way-out' courses can help job, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**Nonferrous Metals:**
Jolts keep coming in nonferrous metals, 8/7, p. 71 (T)

**Nonverbal Signals:**
Are you a victim of nonverbal 'vibes'? 7/10, p. 36 (F)

**North Sea:**
Oil on already troubled waters, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)

Tempers flare over British oil, 9/18, p. 96 (F)

**Northeast-Midwest Economic Advancement Coalition:**
Rep. Edgar new head of Snow Belt group, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)

**Nuclear Energy:**
Safe disposal of radioactive wastes? 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Nuclear Magnetic Resonance:**
More sensitivity for nuclear magnetic resonance, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)

**Nuclear Power:**
Both sides praise nuclear waste study, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)
Environmental limits to growth may worsen, 11/27, p. 124 (T)
Laser method could cut nuclear power costs, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)

**Numerical Control:**
Microprocessor CNC is modular, low-cost, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)

O

**Occupational Safety & Health Administration:**
AFL-CIO forms OSHA arm, 9/4, p. 97 (WA)
Barlow ruling triggers policy change at EPA, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Benzene ruling delayed, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)
Benzene standard struck down in court, 10/16, p. 24 (N)
Bingham leaving OSHA? Not yet . . . but, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
Business wins another OSHA inspection case, 8/21, p. 25 (N)
Challenging an OSHA citation? 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Few surprises in report on OSHA, 10/2, p. 23 (N)
Industry braces for OSHA's cancer policy, 11/27, p. 48 (N)
Industry's counter to OSHA cancer plan, 7/10, p. 19 (N)
Next punch may K.O. lead producers, users, 11/13, p. 23 (N)
Nit-picking standards finally on way out, 10/16, p. 141 (WA)
No OSHA divorce for small firms yet, 10/2, p. 15 (NS)
OSHA changes mind on medical records hearing, 10/16, p. 11 (M)
OSHA chief's pen draws business ire, 11/13, p. 32 (N)
OSHA loses a round on medical records, 11/13, p. 15 (NS)
OSHA's medical data rules anger industry, 8/21, p. 28 (N)
OSHA's new strategy may 'surprise' you, 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
Overloaded OSHA eases inspection rules, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Rebuffing OSHA snoop can limit inspection, 10/2, p. 11 (M)
Union gets clout in OSHA citations, 10/16, p. 15 (NS)
Workplace noise standard may be fragmented, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)

**Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs:**
Hiring of handicapped, veterans scrutinized, 8/7, p. 28 (N)

**Office of Management & Budget:**
OBM budgeteers aim for 'growth pause,' 8/7, p. 85 (WA)
Paperwork is less of a load, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)

**Office of Toxic Substances:**
Toxic test guides upset industry, 8/21, p. 31 (N)

**Offices:**
Office building boom should continue in '79, 10/16, p. 132 (T)

**Offshore Oil:**
Mandatory federal OCS oil drilling out, 10/16, p. 141 (WA)

**Ohio:**
Managers save state over $141 million, 7/10, p. 11 (M)

**Ohira, Maseyoshi:**
Slower growth under Ohira, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)

**Oil: See Petroleum & Petroleum Products**

**Oil Spills:**
Spill cleanup firms get set for shakeout, 9/18, p. 145 (T)

**O'Neill, Thomas P.:**
O'Neill hints at post-election session, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)

**Optical Devices:**
Integrated optical device processes light signals, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)

**Optical Fibers:**
Optical fiber losses are cut again, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Optical Video Discs:**
Optical video disc for data memory, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)

**Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development:**
Looking for $50 billion, 10/2, p. 86 (WO)
Steel panel's unpromising prospect, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)

**Original Equipment Maker:**
Microprocessor CNC is modular, low-cost, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)

**Orotic Acid:**
Now milk lowers serum cholesterol levels, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)

**Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act:**
Mandatory federal OCS oil drilling out, 10/16, p. 141 (WA)

**Overbooking:**
Bumped? The 'rewards' are now better, 9/18, p. 12 (P)

**Overseas:**
Avoiding cultural gaffes overseas, 10/30, p. 11 (M)
It's to your credit to use cash overseas, 9/4, p. 12 (P)

**Overseas Managers:**
Tax breaks for overseas managers? 7/24, p. 16 (NS)

**Overseas Operations:**
A barrier for whom? 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Divorced? Head for Moscow, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)
More rules that crimp our export efforts, 9/4, p. 28 (N)
Workers overseas get tax breaks, 10/30, p. 15 (NS)

**Oxide:**
Dispersed oxides improve platinum hot strength, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)

**Oxygen:**
Ceramic oxygen probe resists tough atmospheres, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Oxygen Probe:**
Ceramic oxygen probe resists tough atmospheres, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

P

**Packaging:**
Hydrocarbons spur aerosols' comeback, 9/18, p. 140 (T)
Shrink wrapping helps preserve produce, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Packaging Machinery:**
Currency changes aid in packaging machinery, 11/13, p. 116 (T)

**Paging Service:**
Beepers help buttonhole gadabout businessmen, 11/13, p. 62 (F)

**Paint: Also see Coatings**
Manager on the spot—Sherwin-Williams struggles to mix a new color scheme, 8/21, p. 81 (F)

**Pallets:**
Design change hikes pallet life, 7/24, p. 95 (T)

**Paper & Paper Products:**
Paper capacity to keep pace with economy, 10/30, p. 77 (T)
Paper crunch to ease slightly in 1979, 12/11, p. 108 (T)
Paper wipers can compete with cloth, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)
Settlements elude western paper mills, 8/7, p. 19 (N)
Watch where you dump gift wrappings, 12/11, p. 12 (P)

**Paper Wipers:**
Paper wipers can compete with cloth, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)

**Paperwork:**
ERISA: change to take time, 10/2, p. 85 (WA)
Executive survival kit, 11/13, p. 94
Labor Dept. cuts one pension form, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)
Paper trouble at the border, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
Paperwork is less of a load, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)

**Participation: See Employee Participation**

**Patent Licensing:**
Yugoslavia licenses first U. S. firm, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)

**Patents:**
California takes patent prize, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)

**Paybacks:**
Energy engineers advise longer payback periods, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)

**Pellets:**
Pellet coke process handles sulfur coal, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)

**Peninsula Shipbuilders Assn.:**
Union organizers: savvy strategists, 8/7, p. 37 (F)

**Pension Plans:**
Tax break for employee pension contributions? 8/21, p. 19 (N)

**Pensions:**
Carter bids to cut ERISA reporting, 9/4, p. 97 (WA)
COLA could kill more pension plans, 9/4, p. 11 (M)
Labor Dept. cuts one pension form, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)

**Perimeters:**
Military no longer main security device market, 8/21, p. 104 (T)

**Peripheral Person:**
Working on the periphery, 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Permits:**
Air rules, Cheyenne 'ambush' utility, 8/21, p. 19 (N)
EPA hopes to speed new-source reviews, 10/16, p. 11 (M)

**Perquisites:**
Firms remain puzzled about 'perks,' 9/4, p. 16 (NS)

**Personal Finance:**
Are you worth more than you think? 9/4, p. 12 (P)

**Pest Control:**
Bothered by flies? 9/4, p. 12 (P)

**Petrochemicals:**
Petrochemical plant set for Alaska, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)

**Petroleum & Petroleum Products:**
Crisis denied, but USSR has fuel problems, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
COET may be revived when oil controls die, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)
DOE offers oil, gas reporting plan, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)
Drilling boom boosts oil gear, services, 7/10, p. 79 (T)
Has British oil been aiding Rhodesia? 9/18, p. 34 (N)
Manager on the spot—Northwest Energy's daring giant killer, 11/27, p. 77 (F)
Mandatory federal OCS oil drilling out, 10/16, p. 141 (WA)
More wilderness, or more resources? 9/18, p. 37 (N)
New competition in Pacific oil pool, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
No exotic auto fuel in wings, says GM, 7/10, p. 73 (T)
Oil industry pushes for unity, 11/27, p. 19 (N)
Oil on already troubled waters, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
Oil pricing moves into energy spotlight, 11/27, p. 32 (N)
Oil-rich Mexico gets richer, 12/11, p. 16 (NS)
Petrochemical plant set for Alaska, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)
Pipeline study delayed till May, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)
Spill cleanup firms get set for shakeout, 9/18, p. 145 (T)
Tempers flare over British oil, 9/18, p. 96 (F)
The Feds can't find a site either, 9/4, p. 15 (NS)
2000 Future Focus—Petroleum: the beginning of the end, 10/16, p. 58 (F)

**Photography:**
Computer automates visual analysis, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)
Innovation brings strong camera sales, 12/11, p. 114 (T)

**Photovoltaics:**
Electricity from sun: small uses only, 8/21, p. 98 (T)

**Physical Fitness:**
Shaping your in-house physical fitness program, 9/18, p. 121 (MLT)

**Physical Training Table Food:**
Food line changes, 10/30, p. 11 (M)

**Pipes, Pipelines:**
A setback for coal slurries, 8/7, p. 85 (WA)
Frozen plugs aid in pipeline repair, tests, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)
How to pipe the sky into your office, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)
Manager on the spot—Northwest Energy's daring giant killer, 11/27, p. 77 (F)
Pipeline study delayed till May, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)
Pipelines squeeze out 'self-help' gas, 9/18, p. 15 (NS)
Plastic pipe withstands 800 psi at 73 F, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)
Sohio pipeline closer to reality, 9/4, p. 26 (N)

**Plant Tours:**
Plant tours that pass the test, 8/7, p. 46 (F)

**Plasma Carburizing:**
Plasma carburizing cuts energy needs 99%, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Plastic Shielding:**
A cheaper way to make plastic shielding, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)

**Plastic Soil Stabilizer:**
Plastic stabilizer holds top soil, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)

**Plastics:**
Coextruded plastic film exhibits iridescence, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)
Conductive plastics for electronic cabinets? 9/18, p. 135 (T)
Dry printing aids plastic forming of sheets, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)
New plastic bottles labeled in mold, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)
Plastic pipe withstands 800 psi at 73 F, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)
Plastics machinery: strength beyond autos, 12/11, p. 121 (T)

Shrink wrapping helps preserve produce, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)
Throw-away trickle irrigation tubes, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Platinum:**
Dispersed oxides improve platinum hot strength, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)

**Plugs:**
Frozen plugs aid in pipeline repair, tests, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)

**Poland:**
Bearing up in Poland, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)

**Policies:**
Carter forms two coordinating groups, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)

**Political Action Committees:**
Business gains clout at the ballot box, 10/2, p. 26 (N)

**Political Fund Raising:**
Business gains clout at the ballot box, 10/2, p. 26 (N)

**Political Games:**
Games lawmakers play, 7/24, p. 9 (E)

**Politics:**
Business gains clout at the ballot box, 10/2, p. 26 (N)

**Pollution:**
A $35 billion burden for new powerplants, 10/2, p. 24 (N)
A water cleanup aid may be disappearing, 7/24, p. 26 (N)
Air rules entangle expansion plans, too, 11/13, p. 36 (N)
Automakers, EPA are at odds again, 8/21, p. 32 (N)
Bioreactor takes pollutants from waste water, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)
Electroplating system cuts energy and pollution, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)
EPA keeps 'em guessing on powerplant standards, 9/4, p. 16 (NS)
EPA trying to rescue water pollutant plan, 10/16, p. 25 (N)
Food processing wastes can be recycled, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)
How much scrubbing? Carter may decide, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Hydrocarbons spur aerosols' comeback, 9/18, p. 140 (T)
No easy solutions to coke shortage, 12/11, p. 26 (N)
Plant to reduce sulfur and nitrogen pollution, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)
Portable unit simplifies scrubber sizing problem, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)
Radioactive gas recovery curbs pollution, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)
SBA completes rules on cleanup financing, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)
Small firms aided in pollution financing, 9/18, p. 131 (T)
Sohio pipeline closer to reality, 9/4, p. 16 (N)
Three industries get looser water rules, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)
Two utilities eye same PSD increment, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)
Water cleanup faces new analytical burden, 9/18, p. 28 (N)
Will 'hot potato' crimp industry growth? 9/18, p. 15 (NS)
Will water quality rules curb growth? 11/13, p. 15 (NS)

**Polyethylene:**
Plastic pipe withstands 800 psi at 73 F, 10/3, p. 33 (ET)

**Polymeric Diisocyanates:**
New process could reduce aniline demand, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)

**Postal Service:**
An ounce of prevention, 7/10, p. 11 (M)

**Powell, Robert E. (Capt.):**
Manager on the spot—Riverboating no job for a gambler, 10/16, p. 84 (F)

**Power:**
A new approach to power rate setting? 11/27, p. 16 (NS)
Electricity shortages predicted for 1980s, 9/18, p. 132 (T)
Phantom tubes cut power use, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)

**Power Tools: See Tools**

**Powerplant & Industrial Fuels Use Act:**
Coal conversion act sets conflicting goals, 11/27, p. 31 (N)

**Prayer:**
Labor and management meet in prayer, 12/11, p. 18 (N)

**Pregnant Workers:**
Sick pay extended to pregnant workers, 11/27, p. 16 (NS)

**Presentations:**
Fly it right, 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Prevention of Significant Deterioration:**
Air rules, Cheyenne 'ambush' utility, 8/21, p. 19 (N)
Two utilities eye same PSD increment, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)

**Price Controls:**
France seeks foreign industrial development, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)

**Price-Fixing:**
Consumers may regain price-fixing wallop, 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
Will leniency offer lure price-fixers? 11/27, p. 40 (N)

**Prices, Pricing:**
Boost prices selectively, 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Carter less sure controls are out . . . but spotlight is definitely on, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)
Consumers may regain price-fixing wallop, 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
COET may be revived when oil controls die, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)
Dual filibuster for gas compromise? 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
Energy bill means rising gas costs for industry, 10/30, p. 17 (N)
Few signs of downturn visible yet, 12/11, p. 101 (T)
Harvester tries new tactic with suppliers, 7/24, p. 32 (N)
Imports fuel doubts about trigger prices, 8/7, p. 70 (T)
Jolts keep coming in nonferrous metals, 8/7, p. 71 (T)
More gas states may join intrastate suit, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)
Oil pricing moves into energy spotlight, 11/27, p. 32 (N)
Paper crunch to ease slightly in 1979, 12/11, p. 108 (T)
Pricing: new forces prompt new philosophies, 12/11, p. 48 (F)
Some good news for U. S. steelmakers, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)
Some trigger prices to top U. S. levels, 11/27, p. 15 (NS)
Steel outlook: demand and price to rise, 11/13, p. 111 (T)
Suppliers stubborn on gas imports, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
That elusive 5.75% price standard, 11/27, p. 15 (NS)
Timber prices up, but lumber outlook stable, 11/13, p. 118 (T)
Trigger prices work, but for whom? 10/16, p. 9 (E)

**Prime Rate:**
Short-term interest not yet at peak, 9/18, p. 130 (T)

**Princess Hotels International:**
Making the quick getaway easier, 11/13, p. 98 (MLT)

**Privacy:**
OSHA changes mind on medical records hearing, 10/16, p. 11 (M)

**Private Sector Initiative Program:**
NAB's new team tackles job plan, 8/7, p. 27 (N)

**Product Liability:**
Captive insurance not a fad, 10/30, p. 16 (NS)
'New' product liability task force emerges, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)
Product liability waters muddied, 8/7, p. 15 (NS)
Tax carryback no panacea for product liability, 11/13, p. 15 (NS)

**Product Safety: See Safety**

**Productivity:**
A better way to measure productivity, 11/13, p. 24 (N)
An enthusiast on productivity, 11/13, p. 26 (N)
Distribution neglect wastes $40 billion, 10/30, p. 79 (T)
Economists can't agree on shape of slowdown, 9/18, p. 129 (T)
Money needed to beat productivity slump, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
Productivity center no longer a dream, 8/7, p. 26 (N)
Productivity: good and bad, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)
Should Carter's guidelines consider productivity? 12/11, p. 15 (NS)

**Professionals:**
Professionals need own promotion ladder, 8/7, p. 11 (M)

**Profits:**
Airlines flying high, 10/16, p. 12 (P)
DOD readying profit-report forms, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)
Profiting from quality, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**Promotions:**
Executive survival kit, 10/30, p. 35
Would you pick you for a promotion? 11/13, p. 90 (F)

**Proposition 13:**
Many states face fall votes on tax limits, 7/24, p. 17 (N)

**Protectors:**
Low-cost, electronic motor protectors, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)

**Protein:**
Microbes may produce food from cellulose, 8/21, p. 36 (ET)

**Providence-St. Mel:**
St. Mel beats business apathy, 10/16, p. 48 (N)

**Proxies:**
Firms remain puzzled about 'perks,' 9/4. p. 16 (NS)

**Publications:**
Bookcase—*Briberty and Extortion in World Business*, Neil H. Jacoby, Peter Nehemkis, and Richard Eells, 8/21, p. 85
Bookcase—*The Chief Executive*, Chester Burger, 8/21, p. 85
Bookcase—*Management for the Future*, Lewis Benton, 9/18, p. 112
Bookcase—*Managing the Managers*, Edward McSweeney, 9/18, p. 113
Bookcase—*The New Merger Game*, Don Gussow, 9/18, p. 112
Bookcase—*Overcoming Executive Mid-Life Crisis*, Homer R. Figler, 9/18, p. 113
Bookcase—*Stop Thief?: How to Safeguard and Secure Your Home and Business*, 9/18, p. 113
Bookcase—*Ten Thousand Working Days*, Robert Schrank, 9/18, p. 112
Booklets on intercultural communication, Brigham Young University, 10/30, p. 11 (M)
Catalog offering entire solar systems, solar system components, and sun-powered gadgets, Solar Usage Now, 10/2, p. 12 (P)
Details on EMCs, U. S. Dept. of Commerce or Bureau of Export Development, 10/2, p. 85 (WA)
Directory of current diesel fuel regulations, Amoco Oil Co., 7/8, p. 12 (P)
Document on total deregulation of the motor carrier industry, small communities with populations between 1,000 and 25,000, Policy & Management Associates Inc., 8/7, p. 80 (T)
"Getting Ready for MRP-based Manufacturing Control," Touche Ross & Co., 12/11, p. 11 (M)
"Guide to Ski Areas and Resorts," Pilot Books, 12/11, p. 12 (P)
*Health Letter's Medical Forum*, Harvard Medical School, 8/7, p. 12 (P)
"National Directory of Free Vacation & Travel Information," Pilot Books, 7/10, p. 12 (P)
*Over Forty*, George Blanda with Mickey Herskowitz, 9/4, p. 70 (F)
Pamphlets on the use and selection of construction management services and sample contracts and guidelines for construction managers, Associated General Contractors of America, 10/16, p. 75 (F)
*People at Work*, Pehr G. Gyllenhammar, 7/10, p. 44 (F)
*Workaholics, Make Laziness Work For You*, Wayne E. Oates, 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Publicly Owned Treatment Works:**
A water cleanup aid may be disappearing, 7/24, p. 26 (N)

**Puerto Rico:**
In Puerto Rico business can be a pleasure, 10/16, p. 105 (MLT)

**Pumps:**
Makers of heat pumps now reaping 'rewards,' 8/7, p. 77 (T)
Miniature device pumps insulin automatically, 9/18, p. 54 (ET)

**Punches:**
To cut deep draw losses: cool punch, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Purchasing:**
Harvester tries new tactic with suppliers, 7/24, p. 32 (N)
Purchasers consider ethics code with teeth, 7/24, p. 31 (N)

**Q**

**Quality Control:**
Profiting from quality, 10/2, p. 11 (M)
Why QC needs PR, 10/30, p. 37 (F)

**Quebec:**
Taxes—not language—main Quebec complaint, 10/30, p. 20 (N)

**Quotas:**
Specialty steel wants to keep import quotas, 12/11, p. 24 (N)

**R**

**Radioactivity:**
Radioactive gas recovery curbs pollution, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)
Safe disposal of radioactive wastes? 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Railroads:**
Crew sizes reduced on another railroad, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
Freight rates to test guidelines, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)
Is order emerging from midwest rail chaos? 7/24, p. 16 (NS)
Making railroads more efficient, 8/7, p. 15 (NS)
N&W and customers running despite strike, 9/18, p. 23 (N)
One union fights proposed rail pattern, 7/24, p. 24 (N)
Rail strike: a threat to mutual aid pact? 10/16, p. 127 (T)
Up-in-the-air or down-to-earth investment? 7/24, p. 12 (P)
Watch for freight deregulation push, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)
Will Amtrak become All-American? 8/7, p. 85 (WA)

**Ranches:**
Manager on the spot—Rancher teeters between New and Old West, 7/10, p. 33 (F)

**Rate Indexing:**
Utility rate indexing draws little attention, 10/30, p. 16 (NS)

**Rates:**
A new approach to power rate setting? 11/27, p. 16 (NS)

**Real Estate:**
A trading floor for real estate, 11/17, p. 120 (T)
Cashing in on surplus real estate, 7/24, p. 69 (F)
Merrill Lynch bullish on residential realty, 10/16, p. 32 (N)
Smaller cities attract relocating families, 8/7, p. 12 (P)
'Swinging' singles settle down, 9/18, p. 12 (P)

**Recession:**
Psyched out by recession talk? 11/27, p. 9 (E)

**Reconstructed Emission Tomography:**
Sophisticated scanner advances disease diagnosis, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)

**Record Retention:**
OSHA changes mind on medical records hearing, 10/16, p. 11 (M)

**Recorders:**
Bubble memories take another step forward, 10/2, p. 31 (N)

**Recruiters:**
'Headhunters'—can you trust their aim? 12/11, p. 66 (F)

**Recruiting:**
Recruiting problems? Try a job fair, 10/30, p. 11 (M)

**Recycling:**
Food processing wastes can be recycled, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)
Scrap metal recycled via hot pressing, 9/4, p. 32 (ET)
Simple process recycles old tires, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
Tax, freight rates hold recycling back, 7/24, p. 87 (T)

**Refiners, Refining:**
The Feds can't find a site either, 9/4, p. 15 (NS)

**Regulations: See Rules & Regulations**

**Regulatory Council:**
Carter forms two coordinating groups, 12/11, p. 125 (WA)
Regulatory Council has credibility problem, 12/11, p. 23 (N)

**Reimbursement:**
Reimbursement for consumer groups gets judicial O.K., 9/4, p. 97 (WA)

**Relays:**
Solid-state motor relay saves energy, 10/16, p. 52 (ET)

**Religion:**
Will dash of religion keep VW plant happy? 8/7, p. 19 (N)

**Relocation:**
A new way to cut moving costs, 7/10, p. 12 (P)
Manager on the spot—Managing a Manhattan exodus, 10/30, p. 60 (F)
More firms let experts pilot employee moves, 8/7, p. 80 (T)
Smaller cities attract relocating families, 8/7, p. 12 (P)
Sweetening the transfer pot, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)
Transfers mean higher living costs, 12/11, p. 11 (M)

**Rentals:**
Renting a car better than buying one? 11/27, p. 12 (P)

**Reorganization:**
Putting 'human thought' into the government, 10/16, p. 39 (N)

**Repairs:**
When not to repair your car, 9/4, p. 12 (P)

**Reports:**
Labor gathers late ERISA reports, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)
Taped reports save time, 8/21, p. 11 (M)

**Research & Development:**
Energy answers raise environmental questions, 7/10, p. 52 (F)
In robots the cry is banzai, 11/27, p. 85 (F)
More studies related to industry, 8/7, p. 85 (WA)

**Reserves:**
DOE offers oil, gas reporting plan, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)

**Restaurants:**
Visiting Chicago for the tool show—Restaurants, 8/21, p. 12 (P)

**Retirement:**
Easing into retirement, 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
Grooming the heir apparent, 9/18, p. 63 (F)
IRA proposal has to wait, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)
Retired managers aid minority vendors, 10/16, p. 11 (M)
Updates on age law compliance, 10/16, p. 11 (M)

**Reverse Discrimination:**
Industry still needs reverse-bias answers, 7/24, p. 26 (N)

**Rhodesia:**
Has British oil been aiding Rhodesia? 9/18, p. 34 (N)

**Right-to-Work:**
Beaten in Missouri, right-to-work forces eye New Mexico, 11/27, p. 16 (NS)
'78 a quiet year for right-to-work, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)

**Riverboats:**
Manager on the spot—Riverboating no job for a gambler, 10/16, p. 84 (F)

**RARE II:**
More wilderness, or more resources? 9/18, p. 37 (N)
RARE II comments favor development, 11/27, p. 133 (WA)

**Roads:**
RARE II comments favor development, 11/27, p. 133 (WA)

**Robots:**
GM tries the simple robot, 9/4, p. 32 (ET)
In robots the cry is banzai, 11/27, p. 85 (F)

**Rosenthal, Leighton A.:**
Manager on the spot—Justice Dept. doesn't suit garment executive, 12/11, p. 82 (F)

**Rotary International:**
To crack Singapore, hire a Rotarian, 8/7, p. 11 (M)

**Rowland, James C. (Jr.):**
Manager on the spot—Managing a Manhattan exodus, 10/30, p. 60 (F)

**Rubber:**
Instrument measures hot extruded rubber shapes, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)
Rubber union chief fights for his job, 9/18, p. 26 (N)

**Rules & Regulations:**
EPA drafts tough noncompliance rules, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
More rules that crimp our export efforts, 9/4, p. 28 (N)
Workplace noise standard may be fragmented, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)

**Rural Areas:**
Firms 'discover' loans for rural plants, 8/21, p. 96 (T)

**Russia: See Soviet Union**

**Rust:**
Organic zinc compound inhibits rust, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

S

**Safety:**
Business wins another OSHA inspection case, 8/21, p. 25 (N)
More rest for long-haul truckers? 11/13, p. 31 (N)
NAM joins safety conference, 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Now you *must* report product safety defects, 7/24, p. 33 (N)

**Safety Standards:**
Nit-picking standards finally on way out, 10/16, p. 141 (WA)

**Salaries & Wages:**
Coping with wage-price guidelines, 11/13, p. 17 (N)
Coworkers vote on employee's pay raise, 12/11, p. 11 (M)
Fewer firms grant whitecollar COLAs, 8/21, p. 17 (N)
Is inflation wrecking salary structures? 10/30, p. 54 (F)
Managers get overtime pay for strike duty, 8/21, p. 11 (M)
One union fights proposed rail pattern, 7/24, p. 24 (N)
Pacific dockworkers settle—high, 7/24, p. 24 (N)
Professionals need own promotion ladder, 8/7, p. 11 (M)
Record color sales, but TV makers glum, 10/30, p. 15 (NS)
Truly comparable pay on the way, 10/2, p. 85 (WA)

**Sales & Marketing:**
Can company credit card spur sales? 7/24, p. 11 (M)
Can Detroit repeat '78 sales success? 10/2, p. 76 (T)
Chrysler's new model 'bet' is on the table, 9/18, p. 32 (N)
Inventories in tune with sales—this time, 11/27, p. 114 (T)
Sales training via videotape, 9/18, p. 11 (M)
To crack Singapore, hire a Rotarian, 8/7, p. 11 (M)

**Sand:**
Slag method makes superior aggregate, 9/4, p. 32 (ET)

**Scanning:**
Sophisticated scanner advances disease diagnosis, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)

**Schlesinger, James:**
Schlesinger to go? 11/27, p. 133 (WA)

**Schools:**
St. Mel beats business apathy, 10/16, p. 48 (N)

**Schreiner, Charles (III):**
Manager on the spot—Rancher teeters between New and Old West, 7/10, p. 33 (F)

**Schultze, Charles L.:**
Schultze has more influence, 7/24, p. 101 (WA)

**Scrap:**
Scrap metal recycled via hot pressing, 9/4, p. 32 (ET)

**Scrubbers:**
A $35 billion burden for new powerplants, 10/2, p. 24 (N)
EPA keeps 'em guessing on powerplant standards, 9/4, p. 16 (NS)
High-sulfur coal can be scrubbed economically, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
How much scrubbing? Carter may decide, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)
Portable unit simplifies scrubber sizing problem, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)

**Sea Laws:**
Sea law talks will try again, 10/2, p. 86 (WO)

**Sea Mining:**
Life jacket for sea mining pact? 7/24, p. 83 (T)

**Securities & Exchange Commission:**
Firms remain puzzled about 'perks,' 9/4, p. 16 (NS)

**Security:**
'Gotcha!', 8/21, p. 11 (M)
Military no longer main security device market, 8/21, p. 104 (T)

**Security Analysts:**
Wall Street's endangered species, 10/16, p. 78 (F)

**Security Devices:**
Military no longer main security device market, 8/21, p. 104 (T)

**Semiconductors:**
Semiconductor moves current twice as fast, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Seminars:**
A better way to measure productivity, 11/13, p. 24 (N)
Make the most of annual report dollars, 11/27, p. 11 (M)
NAM joins safety conference, 11/13, p. 11 (M)
Productivity center no longer a dream, 8/7, p. 26 (N)
Will 'hot potato' crimp industry growth? 9/18, p. 15 (NS)

**Shell Flue Gas Treating Process:**
Plant to reduce sulfur and nitrogen pollution, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)

**Shipments:**
All industries lift shipments' totals, 10/30, p. 80 (T)
June shipments: nothing but growth, 9/4, p. 94 (T)
Seasonal drop hits industry shipments, 10/2, p. 80 (T)
Shipments slip, but slightly, 7/24, p. 96 (T)
Shipments total gains momentum, 11/27, p. 129 (T)

**Shipping:**
Flexible air cargo rates push up costs, 11/27, p. 120 (T)
Watch for freight deregulation push, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)

**Ships, Shipbuilding:**
Navy sorting out claims disputes, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)
Navy tries new contract approach, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)
Shipbuilders are steelworkers, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)

**Shirts:**
Shirtmakers 'cotton' to cotton lovers, 11/27, p. 12 (P)

**Shoes & Boots:**
U. S. toughens shoe-where review, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)

**Shortages:**
Electricity shortages predicted for 1980s, 9/18, p. 132 (T)
No easy solutions to coke shortage, 12/11, p. 26 (N)
38 states are not energy self-sufficient, 9/18, p. 15 (NS)

**Shows: See Trade Shows**

**Signals:**
Optical fiber losses are cut again, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)

**Signatures:**
Computer verifies handwritten signatures, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)

**Singles:**
'Swinging' singles settle down, 9/18, p. 12 (P)

**Sites:**
The Feds can't find a site either, 9/4, p. 15 (NS)

**Skiing:**
A boom year for the ski slopes, 12/11, p. 99 (MLT)
A stocking stuffer for skiers, 12/11, p. 12 (P)

**Slag:**
Japan's improved way to make slag, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)
Slag method makes superior aggregate, 9/4, p. 32 (ET)

**Slurries:**
A setback for coal slurries, 8/7, p. 85 (WA)

**Small Business:**
No OSHA divorce for small firms yet, 10/2, p. 15 (NS)
Small firms aided in pollution financing, 9/18, p. 131 (T)
United, small firms can get big discounts, 9/18, p. 132 (T)

**Small Business Administration:**
SBA completes rules on cleanup financing, 8/21, p. 109 (WA)
Small firms aided in pollution financing, 9/18, p. 131 (T)
You can't rob the bank, 10/2, p. 12 (P)

**Smith, Martin R.:**
Why QC needs PR, 10/30, p. 37 (F)

**Social Security:**
Social Security: more debate in 1979? 10/16, p. 15 (NS)

**Society of Consumer Affairs Professionals in Business:**
Consumer affairs climbs corporate ladder, 7/10, p. 55 (F)

**Soil:**
Plastic stabilizer holds top soil, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)

**Soil Stabilizer:**
Soil stabilizer also controls bulk stockpiles, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)

**Solar Cells:**
Solar cell achieves record efficiency, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)

**Solar Energy:**
Bacteria serve as solar batteries, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Electricity from sun: small uses only, 8/21, p. 98 (T)
Non-traditional energy approaches lure Europe, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
Solar cell achieves record efficiency, 7/24, p. 36 (ET)
Solar cooling system uses only air, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Solar energy for do-it-yourselfers, 10/2, p. 12 (P)
Sun heats 70% of textile dyeing water, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)

**Sound:**
New computer programs make 'invisible' visible, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Two speakers cancel out noise in fan, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)

**South, The:**
South woos industry harder, Carter says, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)

**Soviet Union:**
Are export bans effective diplomacy? 9/18, p. 17 (N)
Crisis denied, but USSR has fuel problems, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
Fiat discusses Chinese plants, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)
Rejecting the deal of a lifetime, 9/18, p. 90 (F)
U. S. firms will stay in Moscow, 8/7, p. 22 (N)

**Space Shuttle:**
Manager on the spot—Rockwell's Jeffs seeks 'space for people,' 8/7, p. 54 (F)

**Space Technology:**
Manager on the spot—Rockwell's Jeffs seeks 'space for people,' 8/7, p. 54 (F)

**Special Interest Groups:**
Games lawmakers play, 7/24, p. 9 (E)

**Specialty Steel:**
Specialty steel wants to keep import quotas, 12/11, p. 24 (N)

**Spectrometer:**
Raman spectrometer uses monochromatic laser, 10/16, p. 52 (ET)

**Speech Synthesizer:**
Speech snythesizer is teaching aid, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)

**Sports:**
A boom year for the ski slopes, 12/11, p. 99 (MLT)
A stocking stuffer for skiers, 12/11, p. 12 (P)

**Stainless Steel:**
Stainless overlay improves valve life, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)

**Standards:**
Next punch may K.O. lead producers, users, 11/13, p. 23 (N)

**State Implementation Plans:**
Will 'hot potato' crimp industry growth? 9/18, p. 15 (NS)

**Steel:**
Aluminum 'bullets' improve alloy steel quality, 7/24, p. 37 (ET)
China plans big steel additions, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
Imports fuel doubts about trigger prices, 8/7, p. 70 (T)
Organic zinc compound inhibits rust, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)
Plasma carburizing cuts energy needs 99%, 10/30, p. 33 (ET)
Some trigger prices to top U. S. levels, 11/27, p. 15 (NS)
Technology roadmap for steel? 8/7, p. 15 (NS)

**Steel Industry:**
Business as usual for the steelworkers, 10/2, p. 19 (N)
Did steel importers violate antitrust law? 10/16, p. 19 (N)
How will Youngstown, J&L 'fit' the market? 7/10, p. 23 (N)
Manager on the spot—Steel's Lew Foy bucks long odds, 11/13, p. 77 (F)
No easy solutions to coke shortage, 12/11, p. 26 (N)
Some good news for U. S. steelmakers, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)
Specialty steel wants to keep import quotas, 12/11, p. 24 (N)
Steel expects strength to continue in '79, 9/4, p. 84 (T)
Steel outlook: demand and price to rise, 11/13, p. 111 (T)
Steel's panel's unpromising prospect, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
Trigger prices work, but for whom? 10/16, p. 9 (E)
U. S. will do China ore chores, 10/2, p. 86 (WO)
World steel: a balancing act runs out of time, 10/16, p. 17 (N)

**Steel Production:**
Steel expects strength to continue in '79, 9/4, p. 84 (T)

**Steelhaulers:**
Steelhaulers want out of the Teamsters, 11/13, p. 31 (N)

**Stel-PINN Pallet:**
Design change hikes pallet life, 7/24, p. 95 (T)

**Stock Market:**
Wall Street's endangered species, 10/16, p. 78 (F)

**Stocks: Also see Bonds; also see Investments**
Up-in-the-air or down-to-earth investment? 7/24, p. 12 (P)

**Storage:**
Optical video disc for data memory, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)

**Stores:**
Cutting selling costs on low-price products, 10/30, p. 25 (N)

**Strategic Planning:**
Strategic planning—is that what you're doing? 11/27, p. 94 (F)

**Stray Pets:**
Little lost sheep? 9/18, p. 12 (P)

**Stress:**
Plastic pipe withstands 800 psi at 73 F, 10/3, p. 33 (ET)

**Strike Duty:**
Managers get overtime pay for strike duty, 8/21, p. 11 (M)

**Strikes:**
N&W and customers running despite strike, 9/18, p. 23 (N)
Rail strike: a threat to mutual aid pact? 10/16, p. 127 (T)

**Students:**
Free enterprise kits a hit in high school, 9/18, p. 48 (N)
Machine tool show amazes students, 9/18, p. 19 (N)

**Studies:**
Coal strife cooling, says coal study group, 11/27, p. 34 (N)
Distribution neglect wastes $40 billion, 10/30, p. 79 (T)
Divorced? Head for Moscow, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)
More studies related to industry, 8/7, p. 85 (WA)
Transfers mean higher living costs, 12/11, p. 11 (M)

**Subsidies:**
Housing subsidy for California workers? 12/11, p. 120 (T)

**Successors:**
Grooming the heir apparent, 9/18, p. 63 (F)

**Sulfur:**
Activated carbon and coal get the sulfur out, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
High-sulfur coal can be scrubbed economically, 7/10, p. 31 (ET)
Pellet coke process handles sulfur coal, 10/2, p. 33 (ET)
Plant to reduce sulfur and nitrogen pollution, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)

**Summits:**
Agenda for Bonn summit: trade and economic problems, 7/10, p. 17 (N)
Trade test to follow summit, 7/24, p. 19 (N)

**Surfactant:**
Surfactant reduces dust in cotton mills, 11/13, p. 45 (ET)

**Surplus Facilities:**
Cashing in on surplus real estate, 7/24, p. 69 (F)

**Surveys:**
Buying a new car? Think *total* car, 11/13, p. 12 (P)
Calm, with variable skies, 11/27, p. 69 (F)
Consumer group rips air bag edict, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
Fewer firms grant whitecollar COLAs, 8/21, p. 17 (N)
Hiring outlook softens, 10/16, p. 16 (NS)
'I love New York', 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
Job market strong for top managers, 10/16, p. 136 (T)
Money needed to beat productivity slump, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
Poor driving habits? Consult the kids, 11/13, p. 12 (P)
Professionals need own promotion ladder, 8/7, p. 11 (M)

**Sweeteners:**
Whey process converts lactose into sweeteners, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)

**Switzerland:**
The dealing diplomat, 11/13, p. 73 (F)

**T**

**Takeovers:**
Manager on the spot—Staying on course through the takeover gauntlet, 9/4, p. 61 (F)

**Taped Reports:**
Taped reports save time, 8/21, p. 11 (M)

**Tariffs:**
Carter O.K.s relief for ferrochrome, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)

**Task Force:**
'New' product liability task force emerges, 7/10, p. 85 (WA)

**Task Force on Workplace Safety & Health:**
Few surprises in report on OSHA, 10/2, p. 24 (N)

**Tax Credit:**
Insulating? Save receipts, 12/11, p. 12 (P)

**Tax Incentives:**
Investment incentives—industrial icebergs, 12/11, p. 78 (F)

**Tax Relief:**
Time for action on tax relief, 9/18, p. 9 (E)

**Tax Revolt:**
'Conventional' way to halt deficits? 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
The 'revolting' part of the tax revolt, 7/10, p. 9 (E)

**Taxes, Taxing:**
Analysts see good news in tax changes, 10/30, p. 69 (T)
Business has cold feet about tax revolt, 9/4, p. 17 (N)
Check for false withholding forms, 8/21, p. 11 (M)
Congress barges ahead with tax, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)
Congress: next year's agenda taking shape, 10/30, p. 18 (N)
'Conventional' way to halt deficits? 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
Do your deductions 'average' out? 9/18, p. 12 (P)
Election is repeat of trick-or-treat time, 10/30, p. 9 (E)
Federal tax limits take constitutional route, 9/4, p. 19 (N)
IRS shifts to one-level appeals, 10/16, p. 12 (P)
Many states face fall votes on tax limits, 7/24, p. 17 (N)
More rules that crimp our export efforts, 9/4, p. 28 (N)
Product liability waters muddied, 8/7, p. 15 (NS)
Should you file an insurance claim? 8/7, p. 12 (P)
Social Security: more debate in 1979? 10/16, p. 15 (NS)
Some new rules for yearend tax moves, 11/27, p. 12 (P)
'Swinging' singles settle down, 9/18, p. 12 (P)
Tax bite grows sharper, 10/2, p. 71 (T)
Tax break for employee pension contributions? 8/21, p. 19 (N)
Tax breaks for overseas managers? 7/24, p. 16 (NS)
Tax carryback no panacea for product liability, 11/13, p. 15 (NS)
Tax, freight rates hold recycling back, 7/24, p. 87 (T)
Tax, spending limits on ballot in 21 states, 10/16, p. 121 (T)
Tax, spending limits won—but not everywhere, 11/27, p. 17 (N)
Tax to end on educational aid, 12/11, p. 11 (M)
Taxes—not language—main Quebec complaint, 10/30, p. 20 (N)
The 'revolting' part of the tax revolt, 7/10, p. 9 (E)
Time for action on tax relief, 9/18, p. 9 (E)
Vacation homes can still be tax savers, 7/10, p. 12 (P)
Workers overseas get tax breaks, 10/30, p. 15 (NS)
You can protest repetitive tax audits, 7/24, p. 12 (P)

**Teaching Aids:**
Speech synthesizer is teaching aid, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)

**Teamsters:**
Steelhaulers want out of the Teamsters, 11/13, p. 31 (N)

**Technology:**
Energy answers raise environmental questions, 7/10, p. 52 (F)
Hungering for U. S. goods and technology, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)
Technology firms seek management talent, 9/4, p. 32 (N)

Technology roadmap for steel? 8/7, p. 15 (NS)
2000 Future Focus—Can U. S. machine tools maintain an edge? 8/21, p. 64 (F)

**Telephones:**
Beepers help buttonhole gadabout businessmen, 11/13, p. 62 (F)
Microprocessors increase telephone sophistication, 10/16, p. 52 (ET)
Should you hang up on Ma Bell? 10/2, p. 60 (F)

**Television:**
Record color sales, but TV makers glum, 10/30, p. 15 (NS)
Simpler TV controls, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)

**Tellico Dam:**
Congress changing rare species act? 8/7, p. 85 (WA)

**Temperature:**
Electronic fever reader, 10/30, p. 12 (P)

**Temporary Help:**
New uses fuel growth in temporary help, 8/7, p. 81 (T)

**Tender Offer:**
Manager on the spot—Bill Wendel rides whirlwind of change, 9/18, p. 103 (F)

**Testing: See Inspection & Testing**

**Tests:**
Government hedges on toxic test guidelines, 10/16, p. 15 (NS)

**Textiles:**
Foam finishing cuts water costs in textiles, 8/21, p. 37 (ET)
2000 Future Focus—Do textiles face a fraying future? 7/24, p. 38 (F)

**Theft:**
'Gotcha!', 8/21, p. 11 (M)

**Timber:**
Timber prices up, but lumber outlook stable, 11/17, p. 118 (T)

**Time:**
Travel timesavers, 7/10, p. 11 (M)

**Tires:**
Simple process recycles old tires, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
Where do snow tires go? 10/30, p. 12 (P)

**Titanium Nitride:**
Titanium nitride cuts wear corrosion, 12/11, p. 38 (ET)

**Tools, Tooling:**
Foreign toolbuilders like U. S. market, 9/18, p. 19 (N)
Machine tool show amazes students, 9/18, p. 19 (N)
Steady climb seen for consumer power tools, 8/21, p. 103 (T)

**Toronto:**
Getting to know Toronto, 7/24, p. 73 (MLT)

**Torque:**
Air motor produces low speed, high torque, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)

**Torque Wrench:**
Ultrasonic unit makes a better torque wrench, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)

**Toxic Substances:**
Toxic test guides upset industry, 8/21, p. 31 (N)

**Toxics:**
Government hedges on toxic test guidelines, 10/16, p. 15 (NS)

**Trade:**
A time of trial for foreign trade, 11/27, p. 23 (N)
Agenda for Bonn summit: trade and economic problems, 7/10, p. 17 (N)
Are export bans effective diplomacy? 9/18, p. 17 (N)
Bearing up in Poland, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)
China trade poised for a boom? 11/13, p. 18 (N)
Countertrade is new East-West force, 10/16, p. 142 (WO)
Crisis brewing in U. S.-Brazil trade? 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Hungary-U. S. trade is boosted, 9/18, p. 150 (WO)
Japan mission has uncertain prospects, 9/4, p. 98 (WO)
Japan will enlarge trade surplus, 8/7, p. 86 (WO)
Japan's yen for investment in U. S., 10/2, p. 86 (WO)
Justice details its trade cases, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)
More than 'Japan Inc.', 8/21, p. 110 (WO)
No quick payoff on trade mission to Japan, 10/30, p. 28 (N)
Problems close in on trade talks, 11/27, p. 15 (NS)
Steel panel's unpromising prospect, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)
Strauss still sees yearend trade pact, 12/11, p. 16 (NS)
Trade test to follow summit, 7/24, p. 19 (N)
U. S. errs in its exports to Europe, 8/7, p. 49 (F)
U. S. toughens shoe-where review, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)
Will Congress change import relief plan? 10/2, p. 23 (N)
World steel: a balancing act runs out of time, 10/16, p. 17 (N)

**Trade Fairs:**
China fair sees record U. S. deals, 12/11, p. 126 (WO)

**Trade Groups:**
Are trade groups worth your company dues? 8/7, p. 33 (F)

**Trade Shows:**
Component makers see no letup in '79, 11/27, p. 115 (T)
Currency changes aid packaging machinery, 11/13, p. 116 (T)
Foreign toolbuilders like U. S. market, 9/18, p. 19 (N)
Hungering for U. S. goods and technology, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)

**Training:**
Getting ready to go on the road, 9/4, p. 11 (M)
Sales training via videotape, 9/18, p. 11 (M)
Three-year plan cuts automation jitters, 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Transfers:**
Sweetening the transfer pot, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)

**Translators:**
Minicomputer translates languages quickly, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)

**Transportation:**
Visiting Chicago for the tool show, 8/21, p. 12 (P)

**Travel:**
Avoiding cultural gaffes overseas, 10/30, p. 11 (M)
Bargain basement air fares? 7/24, p. 12 (P)
Customs processing time to be cut, 10/30, p. 12 (P)
Getting to know Toronto, 7/24, p. 73 (MLT)
'I love New York', 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
In Puerto Rico business can be a pleasure, 10/16, p. 105 (MLT)
Make room for business flyers, 8/21, p. 11 (M)
Making the quick getaway easier, 11/13, p. 98 (MLT)
No end to lower travel fares? 10/30, p. 12 (P)
Travel timesavers, 7/10, p. 11 (M)
Where to get travel information, 7/10, p. 12 (P)

**Trends: See Economic Trends**

**Trigger Price Mechanism:**
Some good news for U. S. steelmakers, 12/11, p. 15 (NS)
Some trigger prices to top U. S. levels, 11/27, p. 15 (NS)
Trigger prices work, but for whom, 10/16, p. 9 (E)
World steel: a balancing act runs out of time, 10/16, p. 17 (N)

**Triple Engineering Shows:**
Component makers see no letup in '79, 11/27, p. 115 (T)

**Trucks:**
Computer matches loads with empty trucks, 9/18, p. 140 (T)
Importers heat up medium truck market, 7/10, p. 72 (T)
More rest for long-haul truckers? 11/13, p. 31 (N)
New group aims to halt trucking reform, 12/11, p. 32 (N)
Trucking deregulation impact 'undramatic,' 8/7, p. 80 (T)

**Tubes, Tubing:**
Chromizing extends metal resistance to heat, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)
Machine automatically tests tubes for leaks, 9/4, p. 33 (ET)
Throw-away trickle irrigation tubes, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Turbines:**
Farm wind turbine can feed power grid, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)

**2000 Future Focus Series:**
Can construction build a new tradition? 11/13, p. 49 (F)
Can U. S. machine tools maintain an edge? 8/21, p. 64 (F)
Do textiles face a fraying future? 7/24, p. 38 (F)
Petroleum: the beginning of the end, 10/16, p. 58 (F)
Will America feed the world? 9/18, p. 73 (F)

**Typesetting:**
Computer composition enters in-plant market, 11/27, p. 127 (T)

U

**Ultrasonics:**
Ultrasonic unit makes a better torque wrench, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)
Ultrasonics counts people in a room, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)

**Ultraviolet:**
Ultraviolet dries materials faster, 11/27, p. 50 (ET)
Ultraviolet triggers glass adhesive cure, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

**Unemployment: See Employment/Unemployment**

**Union Organizers:**
Union organizers: savvy strategists, 8/7, p. 37 (F)

**USSR: See Soviet Union**

**Unions:**
Is business planning a 'war' on unions? 12/11, p. 17 (N)
Labor and management meet in prayer, 12/11, p. 18 (N)
Labor will be back—fighting, 10/2, p. 17 (N)
One union fights proposed rail pattern, 7/24, p. 24 (N)
Steelhaulers want out of the Teamsters, 11/13, p. 31 (N)
Union gets clout in OSHA citations, 10/16, p. 15 (NS)
Union organizers: savvy strategists, 8/7, p. 37 (F)

**United Auto Workers:**
Are the Democrats turning conservative? 10/30, p. 15 (NS)
Labor will be back—fighting, 10/2, p. 17 (N)
Money, 'sales' effort end VW-UAW feud, 10/30, p. 28 (N)
Union organizers: savvy strategists, 8/7, p. 37 (F)

**United Kingdom: See Great Britain**

**United Paperworkers International Union:**
Settlements elude western paper mills, 8/7, p. 19 (N)

**United Rubber Workers:**
Rubber union chief fights for his job, 9/18, p. 26 (N)
URW chooses Bommarito, eyes '79 bargaining, 10/30, p. 16 (NS)

**United Steelworkers of America:**
Business as usual for the steelworkers, 10/2, p. 19 (N)
Shipbuilders are steelworkers, 11/13, p. 16 (NS)
Union organizers: savvy strategists, 8/7, p. 37 (F)

**United Transportation Union:**
Crew sizes reduced on another railroad, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)
One union fights proposed rail pattern, 7/24, p. 24 (N)

**Universities:**
Educating your kids: decisions and dollars, 9/4, p. 52 (F)
The great M.B.A. talent hunt, 10/16, p. 90 (F)
Why higher education has failed, 9/4, p. 48 (F)

**Urethane Foam:**
New process could reduce aniline demand, 8/7, p. 29 (ET)

**Used Tools & Machinery: See Machine Tools**

**Utilities:**
Electric utility groups merge in Washington, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)
Two utilities eye same PSD increment, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)
Utility rate indexing draws little attention, 10/30, p. 16 (NS)

V

**Vacation Homes:**
Vacation homes can still be tax savers, 7/10, p. 12 (P)

**Vacations:**
Where to get travel information, 7/10, p. 12 (P)

**Valves:**
Stainless overlay improves valve life, 11/27, p. 55 (ET)

**Venture Capital:**
Who's financing the U. S. entrepreneur? 11/27, p. 119 (T)

**Veterans:**
Hiring of handicapped, veterans scrutinized, 8/7, p. 28 (N)

**Videotape:**
Sales training via videotape, 9/18, p. 11 (M)

**Vocational Education: See Education**

**Voice:**
Computer 'fingerprints' individual's voice, 8/7, p. 32 (ET)
Speech synthesizer is teaching aid, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)

W

**Wage & Price Controls:**
Carter less sure controls are out . . . but spotlight is definitely on, 9/18, p. 149 (WA)
Coping with wage-price guidelines, 11/13, p. 17 (N)

**Wages: See Salaries & Wages**

**Warner, Marvin L.:**
The dealing diplomat, 11/13, p. 73 (F)

**Warrants:**
Barlow ruling triggers policy change at EPA, 7/24, p. 15 (NS)

Business wins another OSHA inspection case, 8/21, p. 25 (N)
OSHA's new strategy may 'surprise' you, 7/10, p. 16 (NS)
Rebuffing OSHA snoop can limit inspection, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**Waste:**
Bacteria go after coking effluents, 10/16, p. 54 (ET)
EPA delays rules on hazardous waste, 8/7, p. 15 (NS)

**Waste Disposal:**
Both sides praise nuclear waste study, 11/13, p. 125 (WA)
Safe disposal of radioactive wastes? 9/18, p. 57 (ET)
Watch where you dump gift wrappings, 12/11, p. 12 (P)

**Waste Materials:**
Food processing wastes can be recycled, 7/10, p. 32 (ET)

**Waste Treatment:**
A water cleanup aid may be disappearing, 7/24, p. 26 (N)

**Waste Water:**
Bioreactor takes pollutants from waste water, 10/2, p. 32 (ET)

**Water:**
A water cleanup aid may be disappearing, 7/24, p. 26 (N)
Bromine chloride: a better water treater, 11/13, p. 46 (ET)
Environmental limits to growth may worsen, 11/27, p. 124 (T)
EPA trying to rescue water pollutant plan, 10/16, p. 25 (N)
Spill cleanup firms get set for shakeout, 9/18, p. 145 (T)
Three industries get looser water rules, 8/21, p. 15 (NS)
Water cleanup faces new analytical burden, 9/18, p. 28 (N)
Water-insulated arc gouger is cleaner, 9/18, p. 57 (ET)
Will water quality rules curb growth? 11/13, p. 15 (NS)

**Weeds:**
Making weeds 'bug off,' 11/13, p. 46 (ET)

**Wendel, William:**
Manager on the spot—Bill Wendel rides whirlwind of change, 9/18, p. 103 (F)

**Whitecollar Workers:**
Fewer firms grant whitecollar COLAs, 8/21, p. 17 (N)

**Wilderness:**
More wilderness, or more resources? 9/18, p. 37 (N)

**Wind Turbine:**
Farm wind turbine can feed power grid, 12/11, p. 43 (ET)

**Withholding Forms:**
Check for false withholding forms, 8/21, p. 11 (M)

**Wood:**
For furniture, money grows on small trees, 9/18, p. 138 (T)
It's simpler to sell wood to Japan, 7/10, p. 86 (WO)

**Work:**
Bounce work back to subordinates, 11/27, p. 11 (M)
Satisfying the hunger for work, 7/10, p. 44 (F)
The human need for work, Part 1—Putting people back together, 7/24, p. 48 (F)
The human need for work, Part 2—The dynamics of caring, 8/7, p. 61 (F)
The human need for work—Part 3, Careerists, accomplishers, and the obsolete, 8/21, p. 57 (F)
The human need for work—Part 4, Participation is not a motivator, 9/4, p. 38 (F)
Working on the periphery, 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Work Habits:**
Working on the periphery, 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**World Economy:**
Agenda for Bonn summit: trade and economic problems, 7/10, p. 17 (N)
Foreign investment keeps climbing, 9/4, p. 16 (NS)
2000 Future Focus—Petroleum: the beginning of the end, 10/16, p. 58 (F)

**World Trade:**
Trade test to follow summit, 7/24, p. 19 (N)

**World Trade Pact:**
Strauss still sees yearend trade pact, 12/11, p. 16 (NS)

**Writing:**
Writing skills 'spell' management potential, 9/4, p. 11 (M)

Y

**Y O Ranch:**
Manager on the spot—Rancher teeters between New and Old West, 7/10, p. 33 (F)

**Young Tigers:**
Young tigers revisited, 7/24, p. 54 (F)

**Youngstown, Ohio:**
Aircraft plant for Youngstown? 7/10, p. 24 (N)

**Yugoslavia:**
Yugoslavia licenses first U. S. firm, 8/21, p. 110 (WO)

Z

**Zinc Gluconate:**
Organic zinc compound inhibits rust, 10/30, p. 32 (ET)

# COMPANY INDEX

A

**Alaska Petrochemical Co.:**
Petrochemical plant set for Alaska, 8/21, p. 16 (NS)

**Allen-Bradley Co.:**
Getting ready to go on the road, 9/4, p. 11 (M)

**Allied Van Lines Inc.:**
A new way to cut moving costs, 7/10, p. 12 (P)

**Allied Van Lines Inc., Air Freight Div.:**
Starting from scratch—and stirring up a storm, 8/7, p. 58 (F)

**Allis-Chalmers Corp.:**
Profiting from quality, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**Amdahl Corp.:**
Manager on the spot—Amdahl no David to IBM's Goliath, 10/2, p. 40 (F)

**American Trucking Associations Inc.:**
Trucking deregulation impact 'undramatic,' 8/7, p. 80 (T)

**Amoco Oil Co.:**
'Diesel' guide you, 8/7, p. 12 (P)

**Assure Competitive Transportation Inc.:**
New group aims to halt trucking reform, 12/11, p. 32 (N)

B

**Bell System:**
Should you hang up on Ma Bell? 10/2, p. 60 (F)

**Bethlehem Steel Corp.:**
Manager on the spot—Steel's Lew Foy bucks long odds, 11/13, p. 77 (F)

**Boeing Co.:**
Food line changes, 10/30, p. 11 (M)

**British National Oil Corp.:**
Tempers flare over British oil, 9/18, p. 96 (F)

C

**Carborundum Co.:**
Manager on the spot—Bill Wendel rides whirlwind of change, 9/18, p. 103 (F)

**Cascade Steel Rolling Mills Inc.:**
Did steel importers violate antitrust law? 10/16, p. 19 (N)

**Caterpillar Tractor Co.:**
Harvester tries new tactic with suppliers, 7/24, p. 32 (N)

**Chessie System Inc.:**
'Gotcha!', 8/21, p. 11 (M)

**Chrysler Corp.:**
Chrysler's new model 'bet' is on the table, 9/18, p. 32 (N)

**Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.:**
Two utilities eye same PSD increment, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)

**Cross Co.:**
More machine tool mergers coming, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)

E

**Emery Air Freight:**
New small-package option takes off, 10/16, p. 16 (NS)

**Employee Transfer Corp.:**
Sweetening the transfer pot, 8/21, p. 21 (NS)

**Entrepose G. T. M. pour les Travaux Petroliers Maritimes:**
New competition in Pacific oil pool, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)

**Exxon Corp.:**
Exxon ups its Italian ante, 11/13, p. 126 (WO)

F

**Federal Express Corp.:**
New small-package option takes off, 10/16, p. 16 (NS)

**Fiat S.p.A.:**
Fiat discusses Chinese plants, 11/27, p. 134 (WO)

**Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:**
Can company credit card spur sales? 7/24, p. 11 (M)

**Ford Australia Ltd.:**
Ford takes Japan to Australia, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)

**Ford Motor Co.:**
Ford takes Japan to Australia, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)
Fuel economy law starts to squeeze Ford, 11/27, p. 26 (N)
'79 Mustang merges European, U. S. ideas, 8/7, p. 24 (N)

G

**General Dynamics Corp.:**
Navy sorting out claims disputes, 7/10, p. 15 (NS)

**General Motors Corp.:**
No exotic auto fuel in wings, says GM, 7/10, p. 73 (T)

H

**Hertz Corp.:**
Beepers for business, 9/18, p. 11 (M)

I

**ICX Aviation Inc.:**
Aircraft plant for Youngstown? 7/10, p. 24 (N)

**Indianapolis Power & Light Co.:**
Two utilities eye same PSD increment, 9/18, p. 16 (NS)

**International Business Machines Corp.:**
China seeks computers, but market is limited, 7/10, p. 22 (N)
IBM pulls plug on Nigerian computers, 10/30, p. 86 (WO)
IBM to take lead in desktop computers? 8/7, p. 16 (NS)

**International Harvester Co., Pay Line Group:**
Harvester tries new tactic with suppliers, 7/24, p. 32 (N)

**Interquest Inc.:**
Internal legal staffs growing, 8/7, p. 74 (T)

**Iveco Trucks of North America Inc.:**
Importers heat up medium truck market, 7/10, p. 72 (T)

K

**Kawasaki Steel Corp.:**
New competition in Pacific oil pool, 7/24, p. 102 (WO)

**Kearney & Trecker Corp.:**
More machine tool mergers coming, 10/2, p. 16 (NS)

**Kennecott Copper Corp.:**
Manager on the spot—Bill Wendel rides whirlwind of change, 9/18, p. 103 (F)

L

**LTV Corp.:**
How will Youngstown, J&L 'fit' the market? 7/10, p. 23 (N)
Merger challenges down to a trickle, 7/24, p. 16 (NS)

**Leeds & Northrup Co.:**
Manager on the spot—Staying on course through the takeover gauntlet, 9/4, p. 61 (F)

**Litton Industries Inc., Microwave Cooking Products Div.:**
Navy tries new contract approach, 10/30, p. 85 (WA)

**Lykes Corp.:**
How will Youngstown, J&L 'fit' the market? 7/10, p. 23 (N)
Merger challenges down to a trickle, 7/24, p. 16 (NS)

M

**Mercedes-Benz of North America Inc.:**
Importers heat up medium truck market, 7/10, p. 72 (T)

**Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc.:**
Merrill Lynch bullish on residential realty, 10/16, p. 32 (N)

**Merrill Lynch Relocation Management Inc.:**
More firms let experts pilot employee moves, 8/7, p. 80 (T)

**Midas-International Corp.:**
Will Europe buy the Midas touch? 11/27, p. 16 (NS)

**Herman Miller Inc.:**
Updates, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

**Montana Power Co.:**
Air rules, Cheyenne 'ambush' utility, 8/21, p. 19 (N)

N

**National Revenue Corp.:**
A cheaper way to collect debts, 7/24, p. 90 (T)

**Norfolk & Western Railway Co.:**
N&W and customers running despite strike, 9/18, p. 23 (N)
Rail strike: a threat to mutual aid pact? 10/16, p. 127 (T)

**Northwest Energy Co.:**
Manager on the spot—Northwest Energy's daring giant killer, 11/27, p. 77 (F)

R

**Raytheon Co.:**
Retired managers aid minority vendors, 10/16, p. 11 (M)

**Renault USA Inc.:**
Manager on the spot—Joining hands to gain a foothold, 7/24, p. 63 (F)

**Research Institute of America Inc.:**
Should you file an insurance claim? 8/7, p. 12 (P)

**Rockwell International Corp.:**
Bubble memories take another step forward, 10/2, p. 31 (N)
Manager on the spot—Rockwell's Jeffs seeks 'space for people,' 8/7, p. 54 (F)

S

**Sherwin-Williams Co.:**
Manager on the spot—Sherwin-Williams struggles to mix a new color scheme, 8/21, p. 81 (F)

**Standard Oil Co. of Ohio:**
Sohio pipeline closer to reality, 9/4, p. 26 (N)

**Support Services Alliance Inc.:**
United, small firms can get big discounts, 9/18, p. 132 (T)

T

**Tektronix Inc.:**
Updates, 10/2, p. 11 (M)

U

**Union Carbide Corp.:**
Manager on the spot—Managing a Manhattan exodus, 10/30, p. 60 (F)

**United Technologies Corp.:**
Recruiting problems? Try a job fair, 10/30, p. 11 (M)

V

**Volkswagenwerk AG:**
Homemade Rabbits sport telltale sign, 8/7, p. 16 (NS)
Money, 'sales' effort end VW-UAW feud, 10/30, p. 28 (N)
Will dash of religion keep VW plant happy? 8/7, p. 19 (N)

**Volvo AB:**
Importers heat up medium truck market, 7/10, p. 72 (T)
Satisfying the hunger for work, 7/10, p. 44 (F)

W

**Jervis B. Webb Co.:**
Rejecting the deal of a lifetime, 9/18, p. 90 (F)

**Work Wear Corp. Inc.:**
Manager on the spot—Justice Dept. doesn't suit garment executive, 12/11, p. 82 (F)

CURRENT PERIODICAL SERIES

PUBLICATION NO: 759

TITLE: INDUSTRY WEEK

VOLUME: 202 ISSUES: 1 - 6
203 1 - 6

DATE: July - December 1979

NOTICE: This periodical may be copyrighted, in which case the contents remain the property of the copyright owner. The microfilm edition is reproduced by agreement with the publisher. Duplication or resale without permission is prohibited.

University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MICROFILMED – 1980

# INDEX NOTICE

TO MAKE THIS MICROFILM AVAILABLE AT AN EARLY DATE, IT HAS BEEN RELEASED WITHOUT AN INDEX. SHOULD AN INDEX BE PUBLISHED IN THE FUTURE, IT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE MICROFILM VOLUME WITH WHICH IT IS RECEIVED.